

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**(Full Version)**

**For 01-07-16**

**--- Page 04 ---**

**For “Page 01” And “Page 02”**  
**And “Page 03”**

**Go To “Downloads”**  
**And Click On:**

**“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”**  
**Or**

**“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”**  
**Or**

**“For 09-15-15” Under “Page 38” For “Page 03”**

-----

**“An On-line Version of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 429”**  
**Is Now Available,**

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 429](#)".

Also "[A Download Is Now Available](#)  
For Both "[This Full Version](#)"  
And "[The Shortened E-mail Version](#)".

To Access [Click Here On "A Download"](#),  
And Then [Click There](#)  
On "[For 01-07-16](#)" Under "[Page 41](#)".

[Also Click HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#) And [HERE](#)

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"  
And "Their Pluses"

-----

Go To "The List"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"  
of "Daily Love Comments"  
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To "Downloads"  
And To "A Brief Version"  
of "The Most Recent"  
of "These Facebook Postings"

And Other  
"Daily Facebook Comments"

Go To  
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"  
"Facebook Group"  
And Now

[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

**Go To**

***“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship  
& Mosque”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

**Go To**

***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”  
- Community Organization -***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

**Go To**



***“Mazar of  
Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
- Community -  
“Facebook Group”***

-----

**“Document Outline”**  
**-- See “Links” Below --**

**01. “Daily Facebook Comment 429”**

**Also Click HERE**  
**And HERE And HERE And HERE**  
**And HERE And HERE And HERE**  
**And HERE And HERE And HERE**  
**And HERE And HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**  
**And Now HERE And HERE**

And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"  
And "Their Pluses"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

03. Additional References - For "This Post"

3-1. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Letter 126" - See "Links" Below

3-2. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Chat 04" - See "Links" Below

3-3. "A Partial List" of "Spiritual Letters" - See "Links" Below  
Click HERE For "A Complete List"

3-4. "A Partial List" of "Spiritual Chats" - See "Links" Below  
Click HERE For "A Complete List"

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

-----

**“LINKS”**  
**TO**  
**“Document Outline”**

**“LINKS”**  
**Click “The Page Number” Below**  
**To Go “There”**

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <b>01. "Daily Facebook Comment 429"</b>                   | <b>8</b>    |
| <b>1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"</b> | <b>23</b>   |
| <b>02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”</b>         | <b>549</b>  |
| <b>03. Additional References - For “This Post”</b>        | <b>1077</b> |
| <b>3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”</b>          | <b>1078</b> |
| <b>3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”</b>             | <b>1107</b> |
| <b>3-3. “A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”</b>         | <b>1120</b> |
| <b>3-4. “A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”</b>           | <b>1122</b> |
| <b>04. Comments Added To “This Post”:</b>                 | <b>1124</b> |
| <b>05. Previous Postings</b>                              | <b>1146</b> |

-----

## 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 429"

"An On-line Version of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 429"  
Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 429".

Also "A Download Is Now Available  
For Both "This Full Version"  
And "The Shortened E-mail Version".

To Access Click Here On "A Download",  
And Then Click There  
On "For 01-07-16" Under "Page 41")

-----

### Post:

Wisdom Point 206: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As  
Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The  
Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")  
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**Also Click** HERE

And HERE And HERE And HERE

And HERE And HERE And HERE

And HERE And HERE And HERE

And HERE And HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE

And Now HERE

For **"Additional Bawa Quotes"**

And **"Their Pluses"**

-----

*“All of “God’s Creations” belong to “The Same Group”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“All of “God’s Creations” belong to “The Same Group”*, That Is, *Belong To “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, For Which There Is “No Judgment”, Because “They” Are Already “With God” In “Heaven”, Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “The True Light and Good Children” of “God” And of “You” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, Now Just Waiting To Happen/Manifest, Within “God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. *While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “All of “Your Creations” belong to “The Same Group,”* That Is, *Belong To “The 70 Groups”, Also For Which There Is “No Judgment”, Because “They” Are Already “With The Beast/Satan” In “Hell” Within You, As Now “The True Dark and Evil Children” of “The Beast/Satan” And of “You” As Now “One”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, Now Fully Happened/Manifested, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In Between “The 73rd Group” And “The 70 Groups” Are “The Two Groups” Known As “Man”, That Is, Known As “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “Man” Who In Truth Belong To “The True Gnana Guru/ Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who In Truth Now Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Now Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Who In Truth Has “The Capacity” To Move You, And To Move All of My Children, Without Exception, From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Truth” of “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**, In Between **“The 73rd Group”** And **“The 70 Groups”** Are **“The Two Groups”** Known As **“Man”**, That Is, Known As **“The 71st Group”** And **“The 72nd Group”** of **“Man”** Who In Truth Belong To **“The True Gnana Guru/ Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who In Truth Now Belong To **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**, **“This”** Is Now **“The Final Gift”** of **“God”** To **“His Children”**, if **you** like, Which In Truth Now Goes Beyond **“Everything Else”** That **“God”** Has Perviously Given to **“His Children”**, Including **“The 124,000 Prophets”** of **“God”**, And **“The Lights”** of **“God”**, **“The Friends”** of **“God”**, And **“The Qutbs”** of **“God”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Including Beyond** **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Live For” that “One Group”.

“Because “God Belongs Equally” to all, “You Must” be equal “In Truth” and show “That Equality” to everyone in “Your Actions and Conduct”.

“Call Them” to “A Life of Love”, and “With Wisdom”, teach them to have “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”.

“Show Them” the way to “Reach Allah” (By Becoming Him),

“Show Them” the way to “Understand Allah” (By Becoming “The Understanding” of Him), as “The One and Only”, and to “Receive His Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, To “Live For” that “One Group”, You Must First Become That “One Group”, That Is, You Must First Learn How To Move From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, You Must Learn To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Truth” of “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, You Can Only Learn How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The

Flesh”, As They Say, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Learned How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “He Died” To “The Flesh”, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Learned How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “He Died” To “The Flesh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is “The Only One” Now Living In “The World” With You Who Truly Learned “This Divine Learning” From His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Before He Physically Left “The World” On December 8th, 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Gave “This Child” The Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Why His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Told All of His Children, Without Exception, To Call “This Child” With The Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “A Name” Which Literally Means “The Teacher” of “Those” Who Truly Wish To Move From “False Belief” In “God” To “True Belief” In “God”, That Is, “The Teacher” of “Those” Who Truly Wish To Move From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within

You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “A Name” Which Literally Means

*“The Giver of Life”  
Back To “True Belief”  
In God,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “Everything Else” In “The World”, Including “Everything Else” Now Happening At “The Bawa Muhaiyadeen Fellowship” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And At “Its Branches” Throughout “The World” Is Just “The Drama” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” And In “The End” Will Only Earn You “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

**“What To Do”,**

Which **Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## 1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"

Also Click HERE

And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE  
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"  
And "Their Pluses"

-----

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*(That Is,  
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"  
In The Summer of 1975,  
Telling His Children  
Gathered Around "His Bed")*

*“I have not “Come For You””*

*“I have come for “Your Soul””.*

***"I have come to Awaken "The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul",  
So "The Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" Can Now "Do Battle"  
With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul" Which In Truth Is Now "You", if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And  
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**And:**

**"This" is Now "You"**

**--- "Jesus" On "His Cross" ---**

**(That Is,  
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"  
Putting "His Two Arms" Out To The Side  
To Form "A Cross"  
Saying,)**

**"This" is Now "You"**

**“Jesus” (A.S.)**  
**(As Your Soul - Your Ruh)**

**Crucified**  
**On “Your Cross” With “Your Nails”,**  
**(On “Your Mind” With “Your Desires”)**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “You”**  
**As Now “A Person”,**  
**As Now “A Personal Illusory Life”,**  
**On “The Illusory Outside” of You,**  
**Praying To “A God”**  
**of “Your Own Making”,**

**But In Truth Now Living Exclusively**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan”**  
**Within You,**  
**Praying To “Yourself”,**  
**Not To God Within You,**

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.)**

-----

**And:**

*“All That You See Is A Dream,  
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is A Feast of The World,  
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,  
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As  
Separate From Him,*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every  
Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your  
Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As  
One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End”  
In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God”  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As  
Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal*

***Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 355.**

***Also See “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 53-54, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See***



**"[Daily Facebook Comment 428](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See [A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\)](#), Given On [December 8](#), 1978, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 427](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 78, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[A Book of God's Love](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)" (No Page Reference Provided With "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" Facebook Group. Sorry!) From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 424](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-74, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings” Were Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For Additional Guidance By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous](#)

Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“For Those of Us” who have “Faith In God” alone, there is “Only One Teaching”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*There is “Only One Teaching”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And That “One True Teaching” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Whatever Religion” we belong to, whether it be “Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Judaism, or Islām”, and “Whatever Prayers” we say, “

What Is It”

*That **We**  
Are Really*

*“Searching **For**”?*

-----

*“Only **One Thing**”*

*That Treasure*

*“Which **is** God”.*

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your Treasure** “Which **Is** God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now** “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” **And** “The Heart” **And** “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Those Who Have” no “True Faith” (Iman) In “God” need “Many Things” in “This World”.

“They Find Satisfaction” in “Unjust Actions”, And In “Political Disturbances”, And In “Jealousy”, And In “Deceit”, And In “Selfishness”, And In “Pride”.

“But Those” who search for “These Things” will “Never Find Peace” or “Equality”, (That Is, Will Never “Find God”)

“They Lead A Life” without “Unity, Justice, or Peace” (That Is, “They Lead A Life” without “God”)

“That” is “Their Hell”, and “They Make” this endless hell “Their Life”.

“However, “Any Society” that recognizes “The One God” and holds “Nothing” equal to “Him”, In Truth “Any Society” that holds onto that “One Truth”, worshipping “Him”, praying to “Him”, and surrendering to “Him”.

“Any Society”  
that “Has Reached”  
that

## “State of Understanding”

### *Needs*

### “Only One Master”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “State of Understanding”** *that needs “Only One Master”* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The People” of such “A Society” need “Only God”, Need Only “His Qualities”, Need Only “His Actions”, Need Only “His Conduct”, Need Only “His Grace”, Need Only “His Patience”, and Need Only “His Compassion”, (That Is, “They Need Only “God”).

“What else is there that matters?”

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Your “What else is there that matters?”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now "One"*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References" (In Process) And "Facebook Group" For More On "These Wisdom Points"*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*So*  
*"My Dearest Loving Children"*,  
*please understand*  
*"This Extraordinary Process"*

*That Has Now  
“Truly Happened”  
In “Your Life”,*

*And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace It”  
As Such,*

That Is,

*And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace”*

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

*As Such,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**That Is,**

**Stop**

*All of*

*“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.*

That Is,

*Stop*  
*All of*

*“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”*

*For In Truth*

*“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.*

-----

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly  
What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now  
Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive  
God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*



(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, **NO MATTER WHAT**, That Is, **NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO** “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),

In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”**

**“What Do You Want?”**

For **Eternity**

**Either**

**“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,**

**Or**

**“An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**“One”  
Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,**

*As Now “You”  
And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,



And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”*, pages 53-54.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\)](#), Given On [December 8](#), 1978, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 427"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Book of God’s Love”](#), page 78, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 425"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“A Book of God’s Love”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#) (No Page Reference Provided With [“This Posting”](#) of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group](#). Sorry!) From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Tree That Fell To The West"](#), page 173-74, From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Mystical Journey"](#), page 49, And ["A Partial On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["A Mystical Journey"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh"](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which ["Earlier Postings"](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The On-line Pamphlet"](#) On ["Why We Recite The Maulids"](#), For Additional Guidance By Bawa On ["This Wisdom Point"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of The Publication ["Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi"](#), And ["The Chapter"](#) Called ["Unity: The Secret of Creation"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**QUESTION:**

*“You Have Told Us” before “That Your Body” is “Very Old”.*

*“What Will Happen” when “It Dies”?*

**BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):**

*“What “Has To Die” will die, and what “Has To Remain” will remain.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”, After 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Both HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”, After 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”, After 2086, if you like, That Is, And Then In “Your Grave” After 2086, When You Stand Before God As “Your Angel of Death”, And What You Truly Did With “Your Life” In “This Earth World” Is Revealed To You For “The First Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As “Your Final Day of Judgment” In “Your Next Divine World” When You Are Awakened From “Your Grave” And You Stand Before God As “Your Creator” (Your Rabb), And What You Truly Did With “Your Life” In “This Earth World” Is Revealed To You For “The Last Time”, And Then God Gives You Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Discarded, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World”** With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In Truth HERE and NOW**, That Is, **Until 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth What **“Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World”** With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now How “You”**, And **As Now How All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Can Now Truly “Transcend Your**

Grave” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “You”, And As Now How All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Truly “Transcend Your Grave” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have To Experience All of “The Suffering” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have To Experience All of “The Suffering” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For Yourself, if you like, That Is, When You Stand Before God As “Your Angel of Death” In “Your Grave”, And As “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next Divine World” When You Are Awakened From “Your Grave” And You Stand Before God As “Your Creator” (Your Rabb), if you like, And God Gives You Exactly “What You Currently Want” of “Everything” Other Than God, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** What **“Has To Remain”** Is Now **God Living In “The World”** With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current Earth World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next Divine World”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside”** of you, That Is, **First As “His Divine Feet”** And **Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First As “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”,** And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Supposing “You Dig A Well” and “The Water” dries up.*

*“Just Because” the well “Went Dry”, you cannot say that*

*“There Is No Water” there.*

*“You Cannot Say” that*

“The Spring” **is dead,**  
for if “You Dig Down” **one more foot,** “Water Will Again” **spring up.**  
**“If People” will only dig “A Little Deeper”, they will find “The Water There”.**

“Of Course”,  
**they “Can Say”,**  
“There Is No Water”

**In**  
“The Well”  
**Any More,”**  
**And “Go Away”.**

**“But Those” who have “Real Thirst” (The Thirst of “Your Soul” For “God”) will dig “A Little Deeper”, and they will find “The Water There”.**

“What Is” will “Always Be”.

“That Which Dies” is “Dead and Gone”,

but

“That Which Is” will “Always Be”.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now  
Your

“What To Do”,

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As  
Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now  
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And  
Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That Is, **And Then,** And **Only Then,** Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)

And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\), Given On December 8, 1978.](#)

Also See "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 78, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[A Book of God's Love](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)" (No Page Reference Provided With "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" Facebook Group. Sorry!) From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 424](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 173-74, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 423](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 421”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings”](#) Were Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 422”](#) And See [“Daily Facebook Comment 420”](#) And See [“Daily Facebook Comment 419”](#) And See [“Daily Facebook Comment 418”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For Additional Guidance By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 417”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 415”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----



## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“Pray and Meditate”, but do not “Pray” because “You Desire Something”, whether it be “Heaven or Praise”.***

***“When “The Time Comes” for you to receive “The Benefit” of “Your Prayers”, that “Very Thought” will “Cause You” to lose “What You” would have “Otherwise Received”.***

***“So “When You Pray,” give up “Your Desire” for “Everything”, even for “Heaven”, and “Dedicate Yourself” to “God”.***

***“Then “When The Benefit” comes, “You Will Be Ready” to “Receive It”.***

-----

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “How You Dedicate” Yourself To “God” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of***

**You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”,** Now For **Your Age,** Now For **“Your Life”,** Now For **“All Life”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah**

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Break “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So God Can Now Change “The Direction” of “Your Life”, While Both “God” and “Your Life” As Now “Your

Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “That” Would Now Be A Very, Very, Very Good Thing (God Thing) To Do With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Please, Please, Please “Think About This” A Little, if you like, Because “The Time” For You To Now Truly Make “This God Adjustment” To “Your Life” Is Almost Over, That Is, Before “Your Next World” of “God Alone” Begins, And “Your Current World” of “God” And “The Beast/Satan” Ends, All of Which In Truth Is Almost Over For You, and Is Almost Over For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of

[Compassion](#)”, page 12, And Now As “[An On-line Version](#)” of “[Daily Facebook Comment 392](#)”, Which You Can Now Also “[Download](#)” By [Clicking “Here”](#) On “[A Download](#)”, And Then [Clicking “There”](#) On “[For 11-10-15](#)” Under “[Page 38](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“The Beginning”  
of “[An Excerpt - Plus](#)”  
That Is, [Plus](#) ‘[The Understanding](#)’ of It,  
From “[Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”  
By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

-----

[“God’s Qualities”](#) are [“Your Angels”](#).

[“They”](#) are [“The Qualities”](#) that will [“Serve you”](#).

[“All”](#) of [“Your Good Thoughts”](#) (God’s Thoughts) [serve you](#), (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

[“They”](#) are [“The Houris”](#) that [serve “You”](#), (That Is, That Serve “A Human Being”, Not “An Animal”).

**“All” of “Your Good Actions”** (God’s Actions) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

**“They” are “The Angels” and “The Archangels”**: **your thoughts, your ideas, your good thoughts, your focus, your intentions, your actions, your behavior, In Truth “All of Those Things” serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“They” are “Your Wilāyāt”**, **In Truth “Your Powers”**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“If you “Abandon Them”**, (By Just Continuing To Live As “An Animal”, Not “A Human Being”) **you will get “The wilāyāt” (The Powers) of “Hell”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of “An Excerpt - Plus”

That Is, Plus ‘The Understanding’ of It,  
From “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Is Now “How You Dedicate” Yourself To “God”, That Is, By You Now Dedicating” Yourself To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving**



Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](#)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now Your “What To Do”, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, (No Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)**

Also See ["A Book of God's Love"](#), page 78, From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 425"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of The Publication ["A Book of God's Love"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom"](#) (No Page Reference Provided With ["This Posting"](#) of ["The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship"](#) Facebook Group. Sorry!) From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Tree That Fell To The West"](#), page 173-74, From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Mystical Journey"](#), page 49, And ["A Partial On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["A Mystical Journey"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh"](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which ["Earlier Postings"](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See

["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The On-line Pamphlet"](#) On ["Why We Recite The Maulids"](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On ["This Wisdom Point"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of The Publication ["Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi"](#), And ["The Chapter"](#) Called ["Unity: The Secret of Creation"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

-----

*["When"](#) we live ["As Little Children"](#) and behave ["As Little Children"](#), what ["Do We Find"](#)?*

*["We find"](#) ["Peace and Tranquility"](#).*



***“We find “The Unity and Love” which “Embraces Everyone”.”***

***“We may “Totter and Fall” while “Embracing” each other, “But We” will do so in “Unity and Love”.”***

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Little Child” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Truly “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now You**, And **Now All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Have Now Truly Become** “Your One True Little Child” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living And

Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[A Book of God’s Love](#)”, page 78.

**Also See** “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of **The Publication** “[A Book of God’s Love](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)” (**No Page Reference Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)” Facebook Group. Sorry!**)  
**From Which** “**A Previous Posting**” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 424](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 173-74, **From Which** “**A Previous Posting**” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 423](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, page 49, **And** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, **From Which** “**A Previous Posting**” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 91, page 332, and page 400, **From Which** “**Earlier Postings**” Were Taken, That Is,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", For Additional Guidance By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*"[These Books](#)" are not "[Our Words](#)",*

“They” are “The Words” of “God”.

“These Books” were written to “Explain God” to “Us”.

“Once “We Attain Clarity”, we will understand “His Words” for the rest of “Our Lives”.

“We Will Understand” In Truth “The Allahu” who “Lives” in “All Lives”.

“These Books” are “A Way” to understand “His Qualities”, And “His Truth”, and “His Purity” and “The Soul”.

“Then” we will know “How To Obtain Peace” and “Wisdom” in “The World”, and in “The Hereafter”.

“We Will Understand” In Truth “Our Duty” to “God” and to “All Lives”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Understanding” of “These Divine Words” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Understanding” of “These Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now In Truth “The Divine Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your



**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

So  
“My Dearest Loving Children”,  
*please understand*  
“This Extraordinary Process”

That Has Now  
“Truly Happened”  
In “Your Life”,

And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace It”  
As Such,

That Is,

*And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace”*

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

*As Such,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.*

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

***“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”***

***For In Truth***

***“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.***

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather

Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”*

“What Do You Want?”

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”*

As “*One With*” God Within You,

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”*

As “*Separate From*” God Within You,

*“One”*

*Or “The Other”,*

*But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now “You”*

*And As Now “All of My Children”,*

*Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

*if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As

One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah*

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen,

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)" (No Page Reference Provided With "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!)

Also See "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 173-74, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 423](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49, And "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which “[Earlier Postings](#)” Were Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)” And See “[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)” And See “[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)” And See “[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The On-line Pamphlet](#)” On “[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “[This Wisdom Point](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “The Chapter” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:

-----



“If You” wish to “Reach God” you need “A Teacher”, In Truth “A True Gnāna Guru”, In Truth “A Qutb” (Ral.) with “The Qualities” of “God”;

“You Will Find” all “The Attributes” of “God” in “Such A Teacher”.

“If You” take refuge in “Such A Guru” you “Will See God”.

“You” becoming “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him”.

“The Guru” becoming “God”, disappearing in “God”.

“God” becoming “The Disciple”, disappearing In “You”.

“Three Flames”  
become  
“One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”,

“The Guru” is “A Flame”,

“The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“When” the “Two” become “One”,  
“That” is “The Triple Flame”.

“Children”,  
please understand  
“This Extraordinary Process”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Triple Flame” of “God” Now For “Your Age”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

So  
“My Dearest Loving Children”,  
please understand  
“This Extraordinary Process”

That Has Now  
“Truly Happened”  
In “Your Life”,

And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace It”  
As Such,

That Is,

And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace”

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

*As Such,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.*

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your” trying to “Deceive God”*  
*by pretending to “Believe in God”*

*For In Truth*

*“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,*  
*Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.*

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like,



**NO MATTER WHAT**, That Is, **NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, ***So That You*** , And ***So That All of My Children***, Without **Exception**, ***Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You***, if ***you*** like, **NO MATTER WHAT**, That Is, **NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”**, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***All of Which You***, And ***All of Which All of My Children***, Without **Exception**, ***Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself***, if ***you*** like, In ***“A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”***, ***All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”

“What Do You Want?”

For Eternity

*Either*

“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,

*Or*

**“An Eternal Elemental Life”**  
As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You,

**“One”**  
Or **“The Other”**,  
But **Never, Ever Both**,

As Now **“You”**  
And As Now **“All of My Children”**,  
Without **Exception**,

Still **Mistakenly Believe**,  
But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think**  
**About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “[What To Do](#)” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 173-74.

**Also See** "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49, **And** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91, page 332, and page 400, **From Which** "[Earlier Postings](#)" **Were Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)" **And See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)" **And See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" **And See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", **For Additional Guidance** By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", **And** "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Believe” in “God”**.

**“But “Do Not Pretend” to “Believe in God”**.

**“If you “Believe in God” In Truth “His Wealth” will “Be Yours”**.

**“But “If You” try to “Deceive God” by pretending to “Believe in God” you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”**.

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto **“Everything”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, **NO MATTER WHAT**, That Is, **NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO** **“THE CONTRARY”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As **“Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As **“Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself, if you like, In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, **All of Which of Course Is** **“Just Not True”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is** **“Just Not True”**, if you like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within** **“Your**

Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our**



Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91.

**Also See** "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49, **And** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", From Which "[The Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 332, and page 400, **From Which** "[Two Earlier Posting](#)" Were Taken, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" **And See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", For **Additional Guidance** By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", **And** "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“Your Father”, Allāh, “Your Rahmān”, is watching “You”.*

*“He Has Entrusted You” with “His Property”, and “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “He Has Entrusted You” with “His Property”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“And You Must Return” to Him” all that He gave” to You”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”, That Is, In Truth “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You” As Now “Your Life” As Now Living As “One With” His Life In “The World”, And As Now “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now Living As “One With” The Life of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Life” As Now Living As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Return “The Wealth” and “The Truth” that came “From Him”, return “His Good Qualities” and return “His Duties” and “His Actions”, And “His Wilāyāt”.

“In “The Form” of “Nūr Muhammad”, God has “Given These” to you as “A Trust Property”, as “The Wealth” of grace, “The Wealth” of your soul, “The Wealth” of truth, and “The Wealth” of “The Divine Knowledge” of ‘ilm.

“If You” return “This Trust” to “Him” in “Its Original Form” without “Destroying It” or “Spoiling It”, He will give you “His Wealth”, just as “He Gave It” to me.

*“You Too” must “Know (Become) This”.*

*“Do Not Waste” that which “Was Given” to you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Waste” that which “Was Given” to you, And In Truth What Has Now “Been Given” To You, And Has Now “Been Given” To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *So My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Such” Is “The True Significance” of “His Life” To “Your Life”*, And *The True Significance” of “His Life” To “The Life” of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And *As Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” of “God” Now “Living And Thriving” Within God Within You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, *And As Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” of “God” Now “Living And Thriving” Within God Within You*, if *you* like, *Which In Truth Is Now “The Trust Property” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Wealth” of God’s Grace, “The Wealth” of Your Soul, “The Wealth” of Truth*, and *“The Wealth” of “The Divine Knowledge” of ilm*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please See And Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”* For More On *“These Wisdom Points”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, If *“You Do”*, That Is, *If You Start To Recite*, At Least Once A Day, *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*, Then God Will Start To Do *Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Successful* In *“Your Lifetime”*, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull *“Your Pure Soul”* Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now Truly *“Separating It”* From *God Within You*, All of Which In Truth Is Now *“You”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now *“You”*, if *you* like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now *“Your Current Personal Elemental Life”* of *“Separation and Differences”* On *“The Illusory Outside”* of Yourself In *“A World”* of *“Magical Tricks”* And of *“Possessive/Self*

Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now “Separating It” From God Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your 5 Impure Souls”, All of Which Now Collectively Make Up “Your Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Don’t”, That Is, If You Don’t Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then What Is “God To Do” But In “The End” But To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God

Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”***

***“What Do You Want?”***

***For Eternity***

***Either***

***“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,***

***Or***

***“An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***“One”  
Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,***

***As Now “You”  
And As Now “All of My Children”,***

***Without Exception,***  
***Still Mistakenly Believe,***  
***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “A Mystical Journey”, page 49.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 332, and page 400, From Which “Two Previous Posting” Were Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 419” And See “Daily Facebook Comment 418”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:**

-----

*[“Son”](#), when [“You Go”](#) on [“A Journey”](#), if [“You Take With You”](#) only [“The Wealth”](#) of [“Allāh”](#), In Truth [“That Wealth”](#) will [“Never Diminish”](#), no matter [“Where You Go”](#).*

*[“Allāh’s Wealth”](#) of grace, [“The Wealth”](#) of [“The Wisdom”](#) of [“Divine Knowledge”](#), and [“The Perfect Plenitude”](#) of [“The Hereafter”](#) will be*

“Yours”.

*“No Robber”, no Illusion”, no One” and Nothing” can steal  
“That Treasure”, and no Harm” will ever Come To You”.*

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāh’s Wealth”  
of grace, “The Wealth” of “The Wisdom” of “Divine Knowledge”,  
and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”  
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our  
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and  
Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah  
Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To  
Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Yours”, That is, All of “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now In Truth “Belongs” To You, And Now In Truth “Belongs” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Reject “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Instead Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Accept And Embrace “The Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, Mistakenly Calling It “The Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please See And Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Do”, That Is, If You Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song

Version” of “Our True Story”, Then God Will Start To Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now Truly “Separating It” From God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now “Separating It” From God Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your 5 Impure Souls”, All of Which Now Collectively

Make Up “Your Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Don’t”, That Is, If You Don’t Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then What Is “God To Do” But In “The End” But To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, “*The Following*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*For In Truth*  
“*Your Own Life*”  
Answers “*The Question*”

“*What Do You Want?*”

For *Eternity*

*Either*

“*An Eternal Divine Life*”  
As “*One With*” *God Within* You,

*Or*



***“An Eternal Elemental Life”***  
***As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***“One”***  
***Or “The Other”,***  
***But Never, Ever Both,***

***As Now “You”***  
***And As Now “All of My Children”,***  
***Without Exception,***

***Still Mistakenly Believe,***  
***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think**  
**About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 332

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 400, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", For Additional Guidance By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "The Chapter" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“Children, “A Fruit Tree” growing at “An Intersection” belongs to “Everyone”.”**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of “Hell” And “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “God” As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Now “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “The Two Paths” of “God” Within You, That God Has Most Certainly Lovingly Given To You, And Lovingly Given To All of My Children,**

Without Exception, That Is, Between “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, And “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As Next “Separate From” God Within You, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah” Within You, And As Next “The Secret World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “Chapter 5” Called “The Secret World of Allah”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called, “A Mystical Journey” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The Very Real And True World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” As “The Prophets” of “God” Within You, And As “The Lights” of “God” Within You, And As “The Qutbs” of

“God” Within You, As Now “One”, As In Truth “Your True Divine Children”, All Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Triple Flame” of “God” Within You, As Next “Your Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, In Truth All Within “Your True Life” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”, Having Been Fully And Perfectly Nourished By “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Annum Muhammada”, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First 6 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Left At The End”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The 16 Understandings” of Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth

*“Anathi Muhammad”,*



***“Athi Muhammad”, And  
“Awwal Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Creation” of “God”  
Happening  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,***

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Suratul Fatihah”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “That”,  
As Next*

*“Hayat Muhammad”,  
“Annum Muhammad”, And  
“Ahmad Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of “The Creation” of “God”  
Happening*

*Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,*

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***  
***“The Understanding”***  
***of***  
***“The Suratul Fatihah”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***  
***“God Happening”***  
***Within God Within You,***  
***As Now “One”,***

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***  
***“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 12th Understanding”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

“The 12 Imam’s”  
As Now “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

And Within “That”,  
As Next

**“Muhammad”,  
“Nur Muhammad”, And  
“Allah Muhammad”  
As Now “One”,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of  
“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 13th, 14th, and 15th Understanding”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now *In Truth***

***"The 15 Imam's"***  
***As Now "One",***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***And Within "That",***  
***As***

***"All That Is Left At The End",***  
***of God***  
***As Now "One",***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

“The Understanding”  
of  
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 16th Understanding”,



if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now **In Truth**

“The 16 Imam’s”  
As Now “One”,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

And Within “That”,  
**As**

“All That Is Present”  
At “The Beginning”  
of

“What’s Next”,  
**of God**

*As Now “One”,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,*

*Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

***“The Understanding”***  
***of***  
***“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***And Within “That”,***  
***As***

***“All That’s Next”,***  
***of God***  
***As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”***  
***of***

***“All That Is Present”***  
***At “The Beginning”***

***of***  
***“What’s Next”***,  
***of God***

***As Now “One”***,

if ***you*** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”***  
***of***  
***Our Dearest Loving***  
***“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”***,

***Who Contains “Good Remedy”***  
***For “Further Progress”***,  
***Now For Your Age,***

***Now For All Life,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

***And Within “That”,  
As***

***“All of My Children  
As Now “One”,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of***

***“All That’s Next”,  
of God***

**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **And For Example**, See “**Chapter 03**” Called “**The World Within And Without**”, In “**The Beautiful Book**” of “**Wisdom**” Called “**The Wisdom of Man**”, By His Holiness **M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, For More On “**Your Eternal Elemental Path**” As Next “**Separate From**” God Within **You**, That Is, For More On “**This Truth**” About “**The Degraded State**” of “**Your Current Illusory Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, if **you** like, That Is, In Truth **As Now “Your Current World Without”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But In Truth All Now Exclusively Existing Within “The Very Real But False World”** of “**Your Own Making**”, In Partnership With “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **In Truth As Now**

“Your Current World Within”, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now  
“Your Current World Within” of “The Beast/Satan”s Making”, Now  
Exclusively Filled With “Your Very Real But False Children”, Known  
In Truth As “Your Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And As “Your  
Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And As “Your Fairies” (Illusory Beings”,  
That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma,  
and Illusion”, With “Your False Life” Now Completely In Ignorance  
of “Your Self””, if you like. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of  
Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, And As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And  
“The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song  
Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of “The  
Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The  
Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The  
Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa  
Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of  
Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First  
For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder, “And Then” no one “Will Be Able” to enjoy “Their Taste”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Claiming That “Your Personal Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And of “The Heart” And of “The Songs” of His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is “The Only Correct” Understanding, With You Now Blocking All Other Understandings, Even Those of Perhaps “A



Deeper” And “More Profound” Level “Than Your Own”, As Either Incorrect Or Even Crazy, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. For Example, With Some of You Now Blocking Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From Posting “Our Daily Love Messages” From “God” To “His Children” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship - Community Organization” Facebook Group, And Now On “M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Please Pray That God “Melt Your Heart” To “Your Truth”, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,“

(Bawa. That” Would Now Be “A Very Good Thing” To Do, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“Similarly, “God Belongs” to “Everyone””.*

*“He Dwells” in “A Place” common to all, “Right There” in “The Middle” of “The Intersection””.*

*“His Rahmat”, And “His Grace”, and “His Taste” are available “For Everyone””.*

*“So “Do Not Say”, “*

*“This” (Understanding) is “My God,”*

*Or*

*“My (Understanding) of “God””*

*is greater  
than*

*“Your (Understanding) of “God””.*

*“Anyone” can pick “That Fruit” and “Eat It””.*

“If You” shout and fight, “You Will” never know (Become) “The Taste”.

“Instead, “You Will Have” bloodshed, And murder, and destruction.

“So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs”.

(Bawa. That Is, “So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs” And Stop Trying To Manage “The Final Divine Tree” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Mistakenly According To “Your Own Personal” Understanding of It, That Would Be “A Very Big Mistake” On “Your Part”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, As God Intended Them Too, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. If Not, Then “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You Exactly “What You Want” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)

However, See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 400, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 418”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, From

Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 417”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter” Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 415”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Absolute Faith” in “God” (Iman) is “Great”.

“Greater Yet” is “Your Duty” (To “God”).

“Greater Yet” are “Good Conduct” and “Modesty”, and “Sincerity”, and “Reserve”, and “Fear of Wrongdoing”.



“Greater Yet” are “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”.

“Greater Yet” is for “A Perfected Man” to “Act” (In “The World”) with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”.

“One” who realizes “This” (Who Becomes “This”) and “Acts Accordingly” will be “A Sun” that gives “Light and Peace” to “The Whole World”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is,

01. As Now “Your Absolute Faith” in “God” (Iman), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. As Now “Your Duty” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

03. As Now “Your Good Conduct” and “Your Modesty”, and “Your Sincerity”, and “Your Reserve”, and “You Fear of Wrongdoing”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. As Now “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

05. As Now “Your Perfected Man” Who Is Now “Acting” In “The World” with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

06. And As Now “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who “Has Truly” Realized All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, That Is, Who “Has Truly” Becomes All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, And Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That is, And “He” Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “God” Now Living As God In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Elemental World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God

World”, And As “Such”, Is Now Giving “The Light and Peace” of “God” to “The Whole World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Gift” For “The True Children” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order To Truly Help You, And To Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Make “The Successful Transition” From “Your Current Temporary World” of “Hell” To “Your Next Eternal World” of “Heaven”, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You As Now “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Still Can, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, First From “Your Truth” That “God Within You” And “Your True Life” As Now “One” Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, As Next “The Secret World” of Allah, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “[Chapter 5](#)” Called “[The Secret World of Allah](#)”, In “[The Beautiful Book](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)” Called, “[A Mystical Journey](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, That Is, [For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”](#)”, if you like, [Next Completely Awakened To “Your Self”](#)”, if [you](#) like. Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)” Book, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, And Second From “Your Truth” That “The Beast/Satan” Within You And “Your False Life” As Now “One” Have Now Fully Happen Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, With “The Person Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, With “Your Current Personal Life” On “The Outside” of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, if you like, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings),

**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Eternally Animating Them (Giving Life And Nourishment To Them), For Eternity, That Is, All of “Your True Dark and Evil Children”, In Truth Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only in “This Way”, With “Them” Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And Keeping “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Now Temporarily Sleeping Surrounding “Your Divine Individual Soul”, Next Eternally Sleeping, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Next Eternally Established Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Ending In As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To**

You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Chapter 03” Called “The World Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **For More On** “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, That Is, Now



Completely In Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth

“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth

Within  
“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “What Is Truly  
Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your Perfected  
True Life” (Your Nur Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Perfected  
Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Perfected  
World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Allah Muhammad  
(Sal.), Within God Within You, That Is, When

*“Your Alif”  
Becomes “The Pillar”  
of “The Sekune” (Circle)  
of “Your Mim”  
of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if **God** like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. **If Not**, That Is,

*“If You **Do Not**  
Have “**This Iman” In God***

*Then You Must “**Take Responsibility”  
For “**Your Actions”*****,

*And  
“You Will Be **Judged Accordingly**,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “**What To Do!**” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 400.

Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 417”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter” Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “A Previous

Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

-----

“Allāh” has “No Form”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh” has “No Form”, And My Dearest Loving Children, As In Truth “The True Children” of “Allah” Within You, Neither Do You, That Is, Neither Do You Have “A Form”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Neither Do You Have “A Form”, if you like, That Is, When In Truth “You Are Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Form” That You , And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” As Now Somehow Existing As Now “Separate From” Your Dearest Loving Father Known As “Allah”, As In Truth As Now “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Muhammad (Sal.)” is “The True Form” (of “Allah”).*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Muhammad (Sal.)” is “The True Form” of “Allah”*, And In Truth “*Muhammad (Sal.)” is Now “The True Form” of “Allah’s True Children*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“And “It Is From” within “That True Form” that “Allāh Speaks”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*And “It Is From” within “That True Form” that “Allāh Speaks”*”, And Now In Truth “*It Is From” within “That True Form” That Now “The True Children” of “Allah” Speak*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“Do You” understand?**

**“Allāh” has “No Form”.**

**“Muhammad (Sal.)” has a form, and “Allāh Speaks” from within “That Form”.**

**“He Speaks” from within “That Sign”, In Truth “That Manifestation” (of “Allah”).**

**“That” is “A Sign” (of “Allah”).**

**“Muhammad (Sal.)” is “A Sign”, and “Allāh Resides There” and “Speaks” from within “That” (Sign of “Allah”).**

**“Muhammad (Sal.)” emerged “From Within Allāh”, and “Allāh” is revealed “Through Muhammad”.**

**“He Speaks” from within “That” (Sign of “Allah”).**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Also Emerged “From Within Allāh” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “Allāh” is Now Being Revealed “Through YOU”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “Allah” And of “The True Children” of “Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, My Dearest Loving Children, Then In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Emerged “From” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, is Now Being Revealed “Through YOU”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Either  
“The True Children”  
of “God Within You”**

**Or As  
“The True Children”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**“One” Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,**

That Is,  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As Now In Truth You,  
And Now In Truth,  
All of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

**Still Mistakenly Believe,**  
**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your Final Example”** of **“One” Who Has Truly Emerged “From Within Allāh”** Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **As Now In Truth “Your Final Example”** of **“One” Who Is Truly Revealing “Allāh”** In Truth **“Through His Life”** In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And **As Now In Truth “The One True Sign”** of **“Allah”** And of **“The True Children”** of **“Allah”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Has Truly Emerged From Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Now In Truth “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Is Truly Revealing “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Truth “Through Your Life” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan”

**Within You,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “*Salawat Pamphlet*”, page 5 & 6 (**No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!**).

**Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter” Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 415”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

“Whatever” you do “For God” who is “Our Creator” is known “To Him” before “You Do It”.

“Before” you do “Something” For God “He Has Already” said “You Would Do This” For God.

“He Has Already” said “You Would Do This” For God.

(Bawa. For In Truth If “Something” Is Truly Done “For God” Then In Truth “God Within You”, And Only “God Within You”, Is “The One” Who Did It, That Is, Did It “For God”, Not “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth Then “Only God Exists” Within “You”, No Longer “Anything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “You”, That Is, No Longer “Anything” of What “God Has Discarded” Exists Within “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“At “The Present” He tells you “What Will Happen” in “The Future”,

“And at “The End” He tells you “What Happened” at “The Beginning”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching You Now, In Truth As God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time” Is “What Will Happen” in “The Future”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That is, “Telling you “What Will Happen” in “The Future” To “Your Current World” (As Now “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”), And In Truth “What Happened” at “The End” of “Your Last World” (As “Your Awwal” Or “The Secret” of “Allah’s Creation”), if you like,

Which In Truth  
Is Now

“Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom”  
And “Your Liberated Individual Soul”  
As Now “One”,

As Now

“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now

“Your Hayat Muhammad”  
(“Your True Life”)

Becoming

“Your Ahmad Muhammad”  
(“Your Purified Heart/Mind”)

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You”, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Are Teaching Everyone and Everything, In Truth As God Living In “Your Next World” With Them, Next For “The First Time”, Telling Them “What Happened”, at “The Beginning”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Telling Them “What Happened”, at “The Beginning” of “Your Last World” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”), And What Is Now “Again Happening”, at “The Beginning” of “Your New World” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “The Secret World” of Allah” - See “Chapter 5” In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called, “A Mystical Journey” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,

All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Next

“Your Awakened Luminous Wisdom”  
And “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”  
As Now “One”,

That Is,

As Next

*"Your Nur Muhammad"*  
*("Your True Form" of "Light")*

*Becoming*

*"Your Allah Muhammad"*  
*("Your True Self" of "Oneness")*

That Is,

*As Next*

*"The Understanding"*  
*of "God Happening"*  
*Within God Within You,*

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Next*

*Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Son,*  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, All The While, With You,  
And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Blissfully  
“Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God  
Within You In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In  
Truth Is “Of God”, Not Just of “The Creation” of “God”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Not Just of “The  
Creation” of “God”, if you like, And of “What God” Is Now Doing  
With “His Creation”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Revealing God” To  
“God” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, All The While, With You,  
And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Blissfully  
“Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God  
Within You In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, That Is, As  
Now Just “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Just “A Person”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Just “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, if **you** like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



“He Reveals” certain secrets “Ahead of Time” about “Birth, And Death” and about “What Is Happening” now.

“He Warns You” about “What Will Come” in “The Future”.

“He Knows” the duty “You Will Do” and “The Reward” you will “Receive For It”.

(Bawa. That Is, He Knows” the duty “You Will Do”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learn HERE, In “This First School” of “God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Most Certainly Not “A School” For You Now Living Exclusively As “A Person”, That Is, Now Living Exclusively As “A Personal Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When You Have Truly Learn HERE, In “This First School” of “God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, In “This School of Contrasts”, That Is, of “Opposites”, For “Your Soul”,

“How Not To Be HERE,  
As Now “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be HERE,  
As Next “One With” You Within Him,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

For In Truth,

*“If You Are There, God Is Not There”,  
And  
If God Is There, You Are Not There”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

*“He Tells You” this “Ahead of Time”, and (if you like) “You Have” to do it “To Fulfill His Word”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “He Tells You” this “Ahead of Time”, and (if you like) “You Have” to do it “To Fulfill His Word”, If Not, That Is, “If You Don’t Do It”, That Is, By Getting “God To Do It”, From Within God Within You, if you like, Then In Truth You Do Not “Belong” To God, But Rather In Truth Then “You Belong” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Own Life” In “The World”, That Is, How “You Lived Out” Your Life In “The World”, That Is, Either As “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Truly Answers “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That is,

“Who Are You”,

That Is,

“What Do You Want”,

That Is,

“Who Do You Belong To”,

That Is,

*Either “God Within You”  
Or “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*“One” Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

That Is,  
*But Never, Ever Both,*

As Now In Truth You,  
And Now In Truth,  
All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“You Must” understand “This”.

“There” is “A Deep Meaning” here.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why  
Bawa Teaches Us, And In Truth “This” Is Why Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The  
Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Sound of God”

**“The Sound of God”**  
**Is “The Sound”**

**of “The One” Becoming “The Three”,**  
**And of “The Three” Becoming “The One”,**  
**Three Times,**

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And**  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One” Is God**  
**Living In “Your Current World” With You, And In Truth “The Three”**  
**Are “The Three Manifestations” of God Required To Move Forward**  
**“God’s Story” Within “Your Current World”, And “Between Each” of**  
**“God’s Worlds” Within You, That Is, Naturally Moving Forward**  
**“God’s Story” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within**  
**You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, Naturally Moving Forward “God’s Story” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, if you like, That Is, That Naturally Occur “Three Times” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, That Is, In Response To “God Three Sounds” Naturally Occurring Within You, And Naturally Occurring Within Each of “God’s Creations” Within You, That Is, “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be”, And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone) And of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God Exists”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One” of “God” Now Living In “Your Current World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be”, And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone) And of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God

Exists”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All  
Occurring Right Now For “The Last Time” Within You, And Within  
All of My Children, if you like Are Now In Truth

-----

01. Adam (A.S.) - As Now “God’s Final Creation” of Adam (A.S.),  
That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Consciousness” Or  
“Wisdom”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Kun” Or “Be”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

02. Muhammad (Sal.) - As Now “The Final Mim” of Muhammad  
(Sal.), That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” Or “The Final Divine  
Place” of “God”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Al-hamdu  
lillah” (In Truth “All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And  
To God Alone), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

03. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) - As Now “The Final Kalimah” of  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine  
Remembrance” of “God” Or “God’s Final Divine Knowledge  
[‘ilm]”) of “God”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of  
“Allahu Akbar” (In Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God  
Exists”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“One”](#) of [“Our Current Web Sites”](#) Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#) For More On [“This Beautiful Wisdom”](#) Explanation of [“The Sound of God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [“The Three Manifestations”](#) of God Required To Move Forward [“God’s Story”](#) Within [“Your Current World”](#), And [“Between Each”](#) of [“God’s Worlds”](#) Within You, That Is, To Naturally Moving Forward [“God’s Story”](#) Within You, And Within All of [“God’s Creation”](#) Within You, if you like, Is Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To](#)



Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Reject “These Final Three Sounds” of God, And “These Final Three Manifestations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Continued Rejection” of “Them”, That Is, of “God’s Final Truths”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “Our Final True Messenger” of “Them”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Has Now Become “Your Final Reckoning” In “Your Grave” Before “Your Angel of Death” (Ral.), And Has Now Become “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Next World” Before “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. In Truth All Just Waiting For You, And In Truth All Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As Next “Your Suffering” in “Your Grave”, Before “Your Angel of Death” (Ral.), And Finally As “Your Suffering” in “Your Next World”, Before “God”, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As

Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)" - pg. 22

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of **The Publication** "*Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi*", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[The Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*“You Do Not” discard someone “Because He Falls”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “God Has Not” Discarded You, Or Discarded Any of My Children, Without Exception, Just Because You Have Fallen From “His Grace”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Because You Have Fallen From “His Grace”, if you like, And Are Now Living In “The World” In “The Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” And “God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now Living As “One” Within You, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth,

*“God Happening”,*  
*Within God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “Such”, Just Waiting For “Your Divine Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” To Be Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“You Should” wash him with “The Kalimah”, with “Wisdom” and with “Absolute Faith” (With “Iman”), and with “Unity” and with “Good Qualities”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Should” wash him with “God”, That Is, With “The Remembrance” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, As “Follows”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**



04. Bawa. *You Are True Man*.
05. Bawa. *He Is One*.
06. As Now “One”.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” From “Our Current Web Site”  
Called “Daily Love Messages” For “The Final Divine Teaching” of  
“God”, That Is, For In Truth

“The Final Divine Learning” of God,  
|  
“The Final Divine Recitation” of God,  
|  
“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “The Final Divine Songs” of God.

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“And When” *the time comes*, “He Will Learn” to clean “Himself”.

“What” *can we* “Show Him” in “The Meantime”?

“Love.

***“Our Love” must be “Like Soap”.***

***“If we show “The Qualities” of “Compassion”, And of “Love”, And of “Charity”, And of “Generosity”, And of “Justice” And of “Peace”, that will “Bring Him Along”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Only God” Can Show “These Godly Qualities” To You, And Show Them To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now God Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Still Living In “The World” As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God” God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” From “Each Other”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” From “Each Other”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without**

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if you like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As “**One With” God Within** You, **Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As “**Separate From” God Within** You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, page 17.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of This Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter” Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “This Posting” Was Taken, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“God’s Duty” **is** “Service” (to “All Lives”).

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s Duty” **is** “Service” (to “All Lives”), **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “God’s Duty” To “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **In Truth “God’s Service” To “Your Life”**, **And To “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of “The Life and Teaching” **And “The Heart”** **And “The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” **And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, **And “The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“He” is “The Power” that “Dwells” in “All Lives”.**

**“He” is “The Power” that establishes “The State” of “Compassionate Love”.**

**“He Trusts” others as “He Trusts” Himself.**

**“Our Mothers and Fathers” might “Forget Us”, but “God Bestows Compassion” without “Any Forgetfulness”.**

**“He” is “The One” who “Gives Us Food”.**

**“He” is “The One” who “Gives Us Love”.**

**“He” gives us “Loving Kindness”.**

**“He” is “The One” who is “Loving Kindness”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He” is “The One” who is “Loving Kindness”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of**



“Hell”, Ruled Over From Within By “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “Heaven and Hell” As Next “One”, if you like, In Truth As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Ruled Over From Within By “Allah” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 5”  
“The Secret World” of “Allah”,  
In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Mystical Journey”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

-----

***Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim - In the name of God, the Most Merciful, the Most Compassionate***

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

***“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?***

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.***

***Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.***

***Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.***

***Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.***

***My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."***

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God, Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say,*

***"There is nothing other than God, La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the*

*ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.*

*Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.*

*My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.*

*Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.*

*Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!*

*As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.*

*What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*



*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.*

*Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.*

*My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.*

*They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.*

*At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.*

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.*

*It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?*

*You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.*

*My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.*

*You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.*

*You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.*

*Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.*

*Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.*

*My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.*

*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of **Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim**, that is shining above.*

*Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

*"La ilaha ill-Allah, Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and Muhammad is His Messenger",*

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael,  
Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets,  
may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.*

*There you can see the resplendent light of **Nur Muhammad**.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the  
eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children  
of Adam (A.S.).*

*But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of  
the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them.*

*As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of*



*these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

*My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).*

*Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.*

*This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.*

*One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.*

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and*

*illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

*As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.*

*This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.*

*I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.*

*There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.*

*Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.*

*Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.*

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

-----

**The End”**

of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 5”  
“The Secret World” of “Allah”,  
In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Mystical Journey”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

-----  
  
-- **“What To Do!”** --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do”  
Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As  
Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As  
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Sufism**”, page 17.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

-----

*“**Destruction Is Approaching**” **because of** “**All Who Endeavor**” to  
“**Rule God’s Kingdom**” **without** “**God**”, **because of** “**All Who Say**”,*

*“**There**” **is no** “**God.**”*

*“**As A Result**”, **destruction is** “**Drawing Near**”.*

*“**It**” **is** “**God’s Kingdom**”.*

*“**He**” **is** “**The Protector**”,*

*“**He**” **is** “**The Owner**”.*

**“Those Who Try” to do it “Without Him” will not “Do His Duty”.**

**“It” is “God’s Kingdom”, And “His Will”, And “His Food,” and “His Protection”.**

**“He” is “The Watcher”.**

**“He” is “The Servant” and “He” is “The Owner”.**

**“He” is “The Trustee”.**

**“He” is “The Poor Person” and “He” is “The Rich Person”.**

**“He” is “The Small Atom” and “He” is “The Large Atom”.**

**“He” is “The Creator” and “He” is “The Protector”.**

**“One Who Tries” to rule “God’s Kingdom” without “God” will not “Accomplish” even “One” of “The Kinds of Work” that “He Does”.**

**“God Will Exist” within “The Atom”.**

**“He Will Exist” within “The Smallest Thing” and “He Will Exist” within “The Largest Thing”.**

**“Therefore, “A Person” in “That State” will “Not Be Able” to “Do It”.**

“Since” he will “Not Be Able” to “Do It”, the moment “He Attempts” to take over “God’s Kingdom”, the instant “He Tries” to rule it, “He” will “Not Rule It”.

“However”, in “The Attempt” to do so, “Other Lives” can be “Destroyed” and “He Too” can be “Destroyed”.

“This” is “The Reason” That “These Evils” are “Going To Come”.

“This” is “What Will Occur”.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “What Will Occur”, That Is, If In Truth “God” Does Not Intervene In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “God” Will Only Intervene In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Now Truly Convince God Within You,

Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Truly Done With “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, pages 328-329.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“My Son”, if “A Light” appears, “The Darkness” recedes “On Its Own”, does “It Not”?**

**“If “Good Qualities” are present, “Beauty” comes “On Its Own””.**

**“If “Virtue” is present, “Good Conduct” comes “On Its Own””.**

**“If “Wisdom” is present, “Understanding” comes “On Its Own””.**

**“If “Understanding” is clear, “Faith In God” comes “On Its Own””.**

**“If “Faith In God” is present, “God” will come “To You””.**



**“If “God Comes”, In Truth “Heaven” will come “To You”.**

**“If “Heaven Comes”, In Truth “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come.**

**“If “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” Comes”, then “God’s Love and Compassion” will come.**

**“In “That State”, there are “No Differences” and “No Darkness”.**

**“If “You Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things”, In Truth “Everything” will be “Within You”.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “You Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things”, In Truth “Everything” will be “Within You”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Only Truly “Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All**

Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With** “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **By You Now Truly Finding And By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With** “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Truly “Fill Himself” With All of “These Good Things” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You**, For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With** “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Truly “Filled Himself” With All of “These Good Things” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is Still Living In “The World”**

With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Just Continue To Reject “Your One True Partnership” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Then “What” Is “God To Do” But To Let You Have “Exactly” What “You Now Want”, And Now Truly Won’t “Let Go” of, No Matter What, Even If It Means “Your Eternal Destruction” Within Hell, Even If It Means “Your Eternal Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. ***Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot,*** Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, ***and with Us, As Now "One"***). Amen.

Bawa. ***See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References" (In Process) And "Facebook Group" For More On "These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From ***The Publication, "The Golden Words of a sufi Shaikh"***, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“My Children”, we can “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”.**

**“On The Outside” we see “The Example”, and on “The Inside” we see “The Cause”.**

**“We” can “See Him” in “This World” and in “The Hereafter”, in “Dunyā” and “Aakhirah”, and both “These Worlds” can be “Seen” within “The Heart” of “Man”.**

**“If “We Learn” from “What We See” we can “Begin” to understand “The Heaven” and “The Hell” of “Good and Evil”.**

**“A True Man”, an insān, is “One” who understands “The Difference” between “These Two” and “Finds Clarity”.**

**“He” becomes “A True Believer”, a mu'min, “One” who has seen “The Prophets” and “The Angels”.**



-----

(Bawa. That Is, *“He” becomes “A True Believer”, a mu’min, “One” who has seen “The Prophets”, and “The Angels”, That Is, As In Truth “The Divine Messages” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As In Truth “The Divine Qualities” And “The Divine Actions” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Has “Truly Understood” Them, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around “Your True Man”, That Is, Your “True Insān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The One” Who Now Truly Understands “The Difference” Between “Your Two”, That is, Between “Your Heaven” and “Your Hell” of “Good and Evil”, And Has Truly “Found Clarity” In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around “Your True Man”, That Is, Your “True Insān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The One” Who Has Now Truly Become “Your True Believer”, That Is, “Your True Mu’mīn”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “Your One” Who Has Truly Seen “The Prophets” and “The Angels”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now How You, And As Now How All of “My Children”, Without Exception, Can Now “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You, And As Now How All of “My Children”, Without Exception, Can Now “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth First “On The Outside” As “Your Example” of “Allāh”, That Is, As “Your Example” of “Allāh” Now Living In “The

World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, And Then, And Only then, “See Allāh” In Truth “Inside”, That Is, Within “His Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only then, “See Allāh” In Truth “Inside”, That Is, Within “His Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As In Truth “The Cause” of “Everything”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Do”, That Is, If “You Do” Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “This Way”, That Is, In Truth “As Such”, That Is, In Truth As Now Both “Your Outside Example” of “Allah”, That Is, of “Allah” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “Your Inside Reality” of “Allah” As In Truth “The Cause” of “Everything”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, With You, If “You Do”, That Is, If “You Do” Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “This Way”, That Is, In Truth “As Such”, And If

You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Praise Him To “God”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Start To Praise Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To “God”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, And Start To Elevate Him Above You, Also As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, God Will Return “The Favor”, if you like, That Is, Then, And Only Then, God Will Start To Praise You To “His Prophets, Heavenly Being, Angels, Lights of God, And Qutbs”, As Much As God Can, Whenever God Can, Wherever God Can, if you like, As Now In Truth

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And God Will Start To Elevate You Above Himself, As Much As God Can, Whenever God Can, Wherever God Can, if you like, As Now In Truth

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,***

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother,** **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“Precious Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, **children**, “**You Must Think**”.*

*“Worldly Life” **is** “The Connection” **that exists** between “A Man and A Woman”.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “Worldly Life” **is** “The Connection” **that exists** between “A Man and A Woman”, **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “Your Divine Life” **is** “The Connection” **that exists** between “You” **And** “Your Guru”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life”** is Now **“The Connection”** that exists between **“You”** And **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”,** And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“That Worldly Connection” between “A Man and A Woman” must be like “A Flower” and “Its Fragrance”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“That Wordly Connection” between “A Man and A Woman” must be like “A Flower” and “Its Fragrance” Which In Truth Is “An Example” of “Worldly Unity” Or of “Brother and Sister Unity”, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” Which is “The Divine Connection” that exists between “You” And “Your Guru”, if you like, must be like “The Connection” that exists between “The Creation of God” and “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” Which is Now “The Divine Connection” that exists between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, must be like “The Connection” that exists between “The Creation of God” and “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***“A Beautiful Flower”—what is “Within It”?***

***“Beauty” is “Within it”.***

***“A Man” must “Be Fragrance”.***

***“A Man” must be “The Fragrance” commingled with “That Flower”;  
In Truth “A Fragrance” commingled with “That Love”.***

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Why  
Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**The Beginning”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”**

**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (R.).**

**(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)**

-----

**Disciple:**

***“Swami”, show us “A Way” to “Improve Ourselves” while living in “The World”.***

**Guru:**

***“Dear One”.***

***“There” are “Two Ways”.***

***“If You” are “To Live” in “The World”, there is “A Need” for “A Woman”.***

***“If You” are “To Reach” the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is “A Need” for “A Guru” (A Shaikh).***

***“A Guru” is very, very “Hard To Find”.***

-----

**The End”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”**

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

And

The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

(“The Beginning” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

**Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

(“The End” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?  
How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?  
Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.  
If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?  
In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*

*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

- 1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.*
- 2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.*
- 3. The mind is agitation.*
- 4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.*

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on  
(in [“Chapter 3”](#)).*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no*



*friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

### **Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

### **Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands, do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His greatness.*

*Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.  
He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.*

*He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an ear.*

*He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter, He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the One Umbrella.*

*Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.*

*A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,*

*As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,*

*In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,*

*To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,*

*He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru  
Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.*

*If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,  
And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,*

*Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?*

*Is there any parallel to this?*

*Know this, O my son,*

*So seek thou the right Guru.*

*I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.*

*God is the Motionless One.*

*He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

The End”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, Now All For “Your Reading Enjoyment”, And Hopefully For “Your Sharing Duty”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication, “Marriage Pamphlet”*, page 12

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru” is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”.***

***“What Is Taught” according to “The Words” of “The Guru” is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”.***

***“You Must” have “Faith, Certitude and Determination” In “God” (Iman) And in “The Guru’s Teachings” (As In Truth “God’s Divine Teaching”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.).***

***“The True Wisdom” of “The Guru”, And “The True Words” of “The Guru” and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”.***

***“Only” when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will “He Be Accepted” by “God”.***

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Only When You, And Only When All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Will You Be Accepted By God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth*

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Will Only Accept You,  
If “You Can Be Cured”,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

*And “You Can Only Be Cured”  
If You Don’t Want  
“Anything”  
That God Has Discarded,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

*And What  
“God Has Discarded”  
Is Now “Everything”  
That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”,*



if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Start To Pray “This Prayer” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “The Prayer To Make You One”, That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” To “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” To “God”, if you like, That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Soul” Now In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, Now In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, To “God” As Now “Your Correctly Focused Primal One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” To “God”, if you like, That We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children To Say, Without Exception, That Is, To Say At Least “Once” A Day, And To Say Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, That Is, And To Say As Much As You Can, if you like,

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This With”, With “Your Life”, Not “You”, Disappearing Into God As “He Really Is”, As In Truth As “One With” Your Life, Not As You, And As All of My

Children, Without Exception, Have Now Mistakenly Just Imagined  
“Him To Be”, That Is, In Falsehood As “Separate From” Your Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now First “Your Awakened Analytic  
Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual  
Soul”, That Is, With “Your Sirr”, Now In Search of “Your Nur”, That  
Is, Now In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Finding And  
Merging With “Your Nur”, That Is, With “The Light” of “Your  
Wisdom”, As Now In Truth

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Then, In Truth As Next “Your Correctly Focused Nur”  
And “Your Awakened Luminous Wisdom” As “The Essence” of  
“God’s Grace”, That Is, As “Your Dhat”, As Now “One”, Speaking  
Directly To “God” As “Your Creator”, As “Your Rabb”, Causing God  
As “Your Creator”, As “Your Rabb”, To “Pull” In Truth “Your Now  
Correctly Focused Universal Soul” As Next “Your Re-opened  
World” of Souls Into “The Opened Kingdom” of “God”, Within God  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Causing God To “Pull” In Truth “Your Now Correctly Focused Universal Soul” As Next “Your Re-opened World” of Souls Into “The Opened Kingdom” of “God”, Within God Within You, if you like, With “God” Then Starting To Nourish It Next Directly From Within Himself, And With “God” Then Starting To “Carry It Again”, As Now Again “One” With “Himself”, As In Truth “The Perfect Completion/Ending” of “His Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Perfect Completion/Ending” of “His Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Note: See “Spiritual Discourse 06” by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, As Part of “Our Web Site” Called “Spiritual Discourses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, That Is, “A Short Discourse” By Bawa Which We Have Given “The Title”, if you like,

“The Journey” of “The Soul”,

*"The Journey" of "The Soul",  
From "A Formless Silent Secret" Within You,  
Running All Over,  
To "The Secret Form" of "The Truth of Allah"  
Within Your Heart Or Qalb,  
But Still Without Sound,*

*To "The Essence of God's Grace"  
Or "The Dhat of Allah",  
Resonating "The Praise of Allah"  
Within "The Secret Kingdom" of "God"  
Within Your Qalb,*

If You Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*For In Truth  
"The Choice" To Use "Your Life Up"  
In "This Way", Or "Not",*

That Is,

*"In Service of God",*

That Is,

**To Let “God Be Present”  
And “To Speak” From Within You,**

**Is Most Certainly  
Your Choice, Not God's Choice”**

**If You Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**-- Bawa --**

**“The Prayer To Make You One”  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life.**

===

***“O God,  
You Will Only Accept Me  
When Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Accepts Me,  
And Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Will Only Accept Me,  
If “We Can Be Cured”  
and that is for sure.***

***And “We Can Only Be Cured”  
If We Don’t Want  
“Anything That You Have Discarded”,  
and that is for sure.***

***And What  
“You Have Discarded”  
Is Now Everything  
That Now  
“Makes Up My Life”,  
and that is for sure.***

**So,**

***“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need Your Love,  
I Need Your Oneness,***

**Please, Please, Please,  
Destroy Me,  
And Reveal You.**

**“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,  
And You As “Separate From” Me,  
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,  
And You As “One With” Me,  
and that is for sure.**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”  
That You Have Given Me,  
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion,  
Mind and Desire,  
That You Have Given Me,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,  
That You Have Given Me,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),  
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),  
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),  
That You Have Given Me,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”**

of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
That You Have Given To Me,

*In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”,  
of “Our Own Making”,  
That You Have Given To Me,*

“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,  
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested  
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within Me,*

Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Our Eternal Peril,  
and that is for sure.

“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,



**“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And  
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,  
That You Have Also Given To Me,**

**And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and  
Sisters,  
Without Exception,**

**That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest  
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,  
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,  
if we like, That Is,**

**“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,  
And Our Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
if we like,  
and that is for sure.**

**“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”  
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,**

**And “Revealing Us” As Now  
“The Understanding”  
of “Your Wealth”,**

**As Now “The Understanding”  
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
Amen.**

**(Note: See “[Song 04](#)”, As Now Part of “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called  
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For An “[On-line Version](#)”  
of “[Song 04](#)”, And Also See “[The Table of Contents](#)” of “[The Song  
Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For [Both An “On-line Version” And  
“A Download Version”](#) of “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)”, And “[Song 03](#)”  
And of “[Song 04](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication*, “*The Tree That Fell to The West*”, page 175.

**For In Truth**

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“Son, “There Are Fools” who think “That The Robe” makes “The Guru”.**

**“They” are “The Ones” who do not comprehend “The Grandeur” of “The Wisdom” taught by “The Shaikh”.**

**“My Son”, do not “Be Like Them”.**

**“Always” remain “A Student”.**

**“Stay” on “The Straight Path”.**

**“Learn” to be “Alone, Awake, and Hungry”.**

**“Lose Yourself” and “Die” in “The One”.**

**“Then” you can “Learn” more and more of “Allah’s Benevolence”, In Truth “His Rahmat”.**

“When” you become “A Slave” to “God”, you cannot “Be A Guru”.

“If You Try” to become “A Guru”, you will not receive “The Rahmat” Or “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds”.

“You will have “Arrogance”, And “Karma”, and “Pride”, and “Day By Day”, you will “Sink Lower and Lower”.

“Think” of “This” with “Certainty”.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”.

“Do Not Try” to be “A Guru”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now “Still Living” In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn To “Die In” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**This**” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

The Beginning”  
of “**A Short Bawa Excerpt**”  
From “**Chapter 01**”  
“***Signs of Spiritual Significance***”  
(“**The Four Types**” of Wives/Women)

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)

-----

**Disciple:**

*“O Guru Swami”, what is “The World”?*

*“Explain it” to me.*

**Guru:**

*“O My Eyes”, the world “Is Folly”.*

*“It is “A Woman” called “Desire”.*

*“That” is “The Earth World”.*

*“Everything” appearing on “Earth” is “Maya” (illusion).*

**“Woman” are “The Four Religions”.**

**“Religious Scriptures” are “The Attachments” of “All Creations”.**

**“Gold” is “A Creator” of “Mischief”.**

**“There” Are “Seventy Three Groups” mixed with “All Human Lives”,  
entering “The Nerve”, And “The Skin”, and “The Flesh”, as four  
kinds of “Destructive Woman”.**

-----

**The End”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)  
  
From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)**

-----



**And**

**The Beginning”**  
**of “The Complete Text”**  
**of “Chapter 01”**  
**“Signs of Spiritual Significance”**  
**(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)**

**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”**  
**Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.**

**(Also See “Another On-line Version”**  
**of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
**And of “Chapter 01”)**

-----

**1. “What” Is “The World”?**

**Disciple:**

***O Guru Swami, what is the world? Explain it to me.***

**Guru:**

(“The Beginning” of “The Short Excerpt”)

*O my eyes, the world is folly. It is a woman called Desire. That is the earth world.*

*Everything appearing on earth is maya (illusion). Woman are the four religions. Religious scriptures are the attachments of all creations. Gold is a creator of mischief.*

*There are seventy three groups mixed with all human lives, entering the nerve, the skin, and the flesh, as four kinds of destructive woman.*

(“The End” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, Master Guru, teach me in detail the four kinds of woman. There is a great desire ceaselessly springing forth in me to marry one of these woman.*

**Guru:**

*O dear son, what is referred to as the four religions are divided into several races and religions. Race denotes an evil character.*

*Religion is arrogance. These two have divided themselves into four faiths. They appear as four woman.*

*The **first** is Manaiyal (the one who **looks after** the home).*

*The **second** is Manaiyaddi (the one who **shakes up** the home).*

*The **third** is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes **the stick** to be brandished).*

*The **fourth** is Thandaddi (the one who causes **the club** to be brandished).*

-----

## **2. “The First Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Earth Sign**

**Disciple:**

*O Guru Swami, which is these **is good**?*

**Guru:**

*Listen. I shall tell you. You ask me which **is good** and which **is evil**.*

*Earth, Fire, Air, and Water intermingled to form **the shape** of a ball.*

*The earth is the **first sign**, Manaiyal (the one who **looks after** the home).*

*She has the characteristics of **the earth**. She is **the best** among these four types of woman.*

**Disciple:**

*What are **her actions**?*

**Guru:**

*Dear son, listen to her work.*

*Forgetful of the world,  
Absorbing the truth within her,  
Discerning clearly good from evil,  
Always on the good path.*

*Singing without words,  
The praise of the unsearchable thing,  
Tasting the clear unquenchable nectar,  
Unhesitatingly absorbing (it) within her heart.*

*Making compassion her home each day,  
Keeping noble deeds as her life,  
Lighting the lamp of chastity,  
Performing many a duty.*

*Fixing up untold images with clarity,  
Accepting the Guru and his grace as divine,  
Placing her body, wealth, and life  
As a slave at the feet of her husband.*

*Conscious of her three duties,  
Of noble deeds, wealth, and offer of bliss,  
She shines praising her husband's feet.*

*O dear son, her actions, just as the earth, are full of patience and  
peace. She accepts those who praise and those who abuse,  
displaying her tolerance to all living things with virtuous conduct.*

*Like the earth, she tolerates those who excrete and those who  
urinate on it, both men and cattle. She observes the peculiarities of  
their bodies, their bodily features and signs and endures them.*

*She is Manaiyal (the one who looks after the home). She does not  
allow her heart to meander here and there. She protects her chastity  
and casts her starry modest eyes at the feet of her husband,  
wishing that no harm should befall him - her deity.*

*She prays with a melting heart and always seeks protection for him. She is Manaiyal, possessing the character of the earth. She destroys maya, banishes her mental desires, and establishes compassionate kindness.*

*She goes to bed late and rises earlier. She bathes, polishes the floor, washes her body, and purifies her heart. She destroys deceit. She opens her eyes and rubs them on the feet of her husband.*

*She stands with folded arms and lights the lamp of chastity. She gets her husband to open his eyes in that light.*

*She is the first type of wife, my son. Did you listen, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

### **3. “The Second Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Fire Sign**

*The **second type** of wife is Manaiyaddi (the one who **shakes up** the home).*

*She is **the sign** of fire and is evil- characterized.*

*She **cannot** discriminate between **right and wrong**.*

*She has **no awareness** of excreta and urine.*

*She burns each and everything within sight and reduces them into ash. She melts the rock, burns intelligence, breaks the mind, agitates the heart, burns character, brings turmoil into the family, tortures the analytical wisdom, and torches the earth.*

*She makes it appear as truth all the ideas that enter into her mind, whether true or false. Full of self-aggrandizement, she questions covertly,*

***"Who is better than I?"***

*This is the type of wife of the fire sign called Manaiyaddi. She behaves in various other ways to hurt the feelings of her husband. She torments him and eventually destroys him. She has yet more characteristics.*

*It is this type of many characterized wife who is called Manaiyaddi.*

*Do you here my dear disciple, gem of my eyes?*

-----

#### **4. "The Third Type" of "Wife/Woman" - The Air Sign**

The **third type** of wife is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes **the stick** to be brandished).

She has **the character** of the air. **She flies** like the wind.

*She winks the eyes, enters all possible places, ruins the heart, causes the breath to be withheld, holds the urine, blocks the urinary passage, causes the abdomen to distend, numbs the brain, breaks the mountain, destroys the forest, makes the sea rise, breaks the house, dashes the ships, hurts the mind, diminishes judgment, stirs up the world, tests the strength, accumulates sins, and distances God.*

*She alters fate, destroys destiny, misleads man, breaks his head and puts him to death.*

*This is done by the wife with the air sign called Thadiyaddi. She looks wherever she wants to look, goes wherever she wants to go, winks whenever she wants to wink, walks whenever she wants to walk, lies down whenever she wants to lie, controls whom she can control, ruins whatever she can ruin, aims wherever she can aim, sleeps wherever she can sleep, laughs whenever she can laugh, hides wherever she can hide, wanders wherever she can wander, snatches whatever she can snatch, and sends her husband's life to the other world.*



*So does, Thadiyaddi, the wife with the Air sign. There are yet many more traits in this third type of wife .*

-----

## **5. “The Fourth Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Water Sign**

*The **fourth type** of wife of the Water sign called Thandaddi (the one who causes **the club** to be brandished) runs over the hills and lies on valleys.*

*She is bound where she should be bounded, lies where she should lie, runs where she should run, rolls where she should roll, scatters where she should scatter, controls herself where she should be controlled, gets infested with worms where she should be infested, gives an offensive odor from where such odor should emanate, leaps where she should leap, and goes wherever she has to go.*

*This is the wife of the fourth type, of the Water sign called Thandaddi.*

*Did you see the mischief of these types of wives, my son, gem of my eyes?*

**Disciple:**

*O Guru, is there any benefit in researching into the characteristics of each type of these wives, Swami?*

**Guru:**

*Yes, there is. I shall tell you one more thing. Please listen.*

*There are names depending on the circumstances for these four types of wives. When men without wounds, itch, or boils take one of these woman, itch or boils appear on them with oozing ulcers.*

*For a man, born as human, living as human, residing as human, the first type (of wife) I mentioned earlier called the graceful Manaiyal is the real marriage. Realize this well.*

*The virtuous wife performs virtuous deeds, not deviating from the virtue of home life.*

*(However), if this virtuous wife who loves the lives of others as her own is herself a big burden to a man, should the rest be told?*

*Son, know this with a little measure of caution and reason.*

*Further, if this same man were to marry a woman one, two, three and four times by mutual liking between man and woman, he loses*

*his wisdom, blinds his eye, loses his discretion, emaciates his body, suffers and creates injury to his heart.*

*As a cure for that hurt he takes another wife. This becomes a second burden. A third wife is a caustic remedy for his wounded heart, and a fourth wife satisfies his ego.*

*This common factor exists for both man and woman. Will this factor bring happiness? No, it is very rare indeed!*

*Nevertheless, having ourselves caused injury to our hearts, and as a cure for it, we use caustic dressing material, and a load of caustic medicine for the wound, will we die or survive? Contemplate on this.*

### **Disciple:**

*All right, Swami, I understand. People refer to "Illaram" and "Thuvawaram" (married life and the life of the recluse). Which of these is desirable?*

### **Guru:**

*Listen dear. As I said earlier, God is love.*

*If one were to get a Manaiyal with a melting heart, who discards wealth and the pleasures of worldly life, but reveres the feet of her husband, who is absorbed in the One and Only Almighty Lord, the God without form, then in such an instance, domestic life is an ocean of bliss.*

*Nevertheless, this opportunity is very, very, very rare indeed! Be what it may, life itself is burdensome.*

-----

The End”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, Now All For “Your Reading Enjoyment”, And Hopefully For “Your Sharing Duty”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 236.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

-----

***"My Very Precious Children", we must dissect "Every Thought" we think, "Every Wise Thing" we learn, "Every Realization" we receive, "All The Feelings" we become aware of, "All The Clarity" we experience, "All The Prayers" we pray, "All The Scenes" we look at, "All The Dreams" we dream, and "Our Conduct" by day and by night.***

***"We Must Dissect" all "This", look at it, and "Understand".***

***"Then" from "All This" we must "Extract Love" And "Truth", And "Justice", And "Integrity", And "Honesty", and "The Laws" of "Righteousness".***

**“We Must Discover” these “Truths” within “That Love” and “Conduct” our lives “Accordingly”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “We Must Dissect” all “This”, look at it, and “Understand”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “How Can You”, And “How Can” All of My Children, Without Exception, Possibly Do “This”, That Is, When “You Are” Most Certainly “Still Living” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. “Sure” You Can “Talk About” Doing It, And You Can “Publish Book” About “What We Said” About “Doing It”, And You Can Now Post “My Quotations” About “Doing It” On “The Internet”, As You, And As Some of My Children, Are Now Doing, And Now Doing, And Now Doing, And You Can Hold Public Meeting, And Public Meeting, And Public Meeting, To Again Listen To And To Discuss, And To Again Listen To And To Discuss, And To Again Listen To And To Discuss, In Truth “What We Said” About “Doing It”, But “That” Is Not “Doing It”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. For In Truth “The Only Way” To Truly “Do It” Is To Find “One” Who Has Truly “Done It”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Disappear Into Him Now “Doing It”, While Both “You and He” Are Still Living In “The World” Together As Now “One”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And “The One” Among You Who Has Now Truly “Done It”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Must Now Learn To Disappear Into As Now Truly “Doing It”, Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**This**” Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is **Teaching Us Again**, “The Following”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

The Beginning”  
of “**A Short Bawa Excerpt**”  
From “The Introduction”  
To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “Shaikh and Disciple”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

-----

*“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*“To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed.*

*“Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation.*

*“I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*“Outer acts are not real.*

*“I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

-----

**The End”**  
of **“A Short Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**  
To **“The Beautiful Book”** of **“Wisdom”**  
Called **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,  
(Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”**)  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**-- And --**

**“The Beginning”**  
of **“A Longer Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**  
To **“The Beautiful Book”** of **“Wisdom”**

Called “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”,  
(Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)”)  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

-----

*“There are many different kinds of learning on this path. Some learning has to be done on the earth, some in the sea, some in the air, some in the sky. Other learning must be done within the body of man.*

*I too had to learn all this myself. I will tell you of certain experiences in my life.*

*First I had to learn about the ether, the sky, the section above the head. Ether can conceal the self.*

*There are many clouds, many colors, many hues, many suns, moons, stars, thunder and lightening, rain, gales, and storms overhead. All that is above the mind is like ether. So much exists beyond the mind; there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand different sections.*

*Energies, cells, viruses, spirits, saktis, illusion, darkness, torpor - whatever is beyond the control of the mind is like the ether or sky. But once you control these energies with wisdom, they become like*

*the earth. Once you can control the thoughts of the mind, you are treading on earth.*

*If we can control what is above us and bring it under our feet, then we can learn.*

*Next I went to the jungle. Some people go to live in caves, some go to the Himalayan mountains or to other isolated places.*

*I was told that if I went to such a place I could meditate in peace.*

***"Is that so?" I said. "I must go and see."***

*And so I went to the jungle. There I found snakes, insects, flowers, jungle fowl, and all sorts of animals. I discovered that all the sections in the world are even more prevalent in the jungle. All around me there were lions, tigers, wild horses, pigs, foxes, and dogs.*

*They ran about, hunted for food, and slept. Some animals came out in the night, some in the daytime. Some animals caught and ate each other. Some ran in fear of the others. This is what I saw in the jungle.*

*I lived there among the animals. I lived in the caves where they lived. I roamed the way they roamed, and I climbed the trees they climbed. Without any separation I drank beside them from the*

*ponds. I mingled with them and studied their qualities, actions, feeling, intellect, and awareness.*

*I learned from each creation. I found that the jungle was not a place of peace in which to meditate. I learned that the animals behave in the jungle just like people behave in the world.*

*Animals live in caves; man sits in caves. Animals go out in search of food; man goes out and takes whatever he sees. Animals have not discovered anything about man, nor has man discovered anything about himself.*

*How can one who has not discovered what is within man meditate? In this way I studied the beings in the jungle, and then I left.*

*Next I studied the creatures of the ocean. They too were behaving in the same way.*

*I finished that lesson and began to study birds. They were also the same. Some ate fruit, some ate worms, some ate insects, some killed one another.*

*One variety ate dead animals, another ate live ones. They built nests, laid eggs, and hatched them. I watched and studied all their qualities and actions.*

*Then I came to the city and studied the animals there. I discovered that human animals were behaving just like other creatures. Whatever qualities these other being had, man also had.*

*What the monkey had, man had. What the venomous snake had, man had. The human animal was not a wonder. He did not have anything different from the animals.*

**(Beginning of “Short Excerpt”)**

*At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

**(End of “Short Excerpt”)**

*At this point I was told,*

***"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."***

*I said.*

*"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"*

*Then He told me,*

*"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.*

*"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".*

*"Man-animal" and "Man-God" are both there".*

*"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."*

*According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.*

*I was told,*

*"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."*

*"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."*

*"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."*

*"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."*

*These were His words.*

*We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.*



*Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.*

*This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.*

*If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.*

*You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.*

*When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.*

*You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.*

*These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.*

“The End”  
of “[A Longer Bawa Excerpt](#)”  
From “[The Introduction](#)”  
To “[The Beautiful Book](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)”  
Called “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”,  
(Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

-----

**Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?](#)**

**(Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, [and with Us, As Now “One”](#)). Amen.**

**Bawa. See [Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References”](#) (In Process) [And “Facebook Group”](#) For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#).)**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”,** page 21.

**For In Truth**

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Duty” seems to be “My Only Purpose”.

“I Do Not” look for “Comfort In Life”,

“I Do Not” look for “Happiness”,

“I Do Not” try to create “My Own History”.

“I Care Only” that “The Qualities” of “My Children” be “The Qualities” of “God” and “The Prophets” who came “Before Us”.

“My Purpose” is to teach “My Children” the way of “The Prophets” who “Advised Us” in “The Past”.

“My Dedication” is to bring “My Children’s Qualities” to “The Exalted Level” In Truth “The Prophets” have “Described”.

“This” is “My History”, In Truth “This” has become “My History”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The History” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now

“His Duty”,  
And In Truth  
Is Now  
“His Only Purpose”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Most Certainly, Now

“He Does Not” look for “Comfort In Life”,

“He Does Not” look for “Happiness”,

“He Does Not” try to create “His Own History”.

**And In Truth**

**“He Care Only” that “The Qualities” of “His Children” be “The Qualities” of “God” and “The Prophets” who came “Before Him”.**

**And In Truth**

**“His Purpose” is to teach “His Children” the way of “The Prophets” who “Advised You” in “The Past”.**

**And In Truth**

**“His Dedication” is to bring “His Children’s Qualities to “The Exalted Level” In Truth “The Prophets” have “Described”.**

**And In Truth**

**“This” Is Now “His History”,  
In Truth  
This” Has Now  
Become “His History”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Too” Can Now Become “Your History” As Now In Truth “The True Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

### “First”

“God Alone” Is “Sufficient”.

“If You Believe” With “Your Iman”, With “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “God”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That “God Alone Exist” [Ila ilaha - There Is Nothing Other Than God]

“If You Believe” That “This Is True”, That “This” Is “The Truth” of “You”, of “God”, And of “Everything” [Il Allahu - You Are Allah]

“If Not, If You Do Not Have “This Iman” In “God”, Then “You Must” Take “Responsibility” For “Your Actions” And “You Will” Be “Judged Accordingly”.

-----

### And “Second”

“True Happiness” Is “God’s Happiness”.

“His Compassion” And “His Unity” Are “Complete”.

“One Who Develops” That “Completeness” Within “His Innermost Heart”, Filling It “With God” When “He Looks” At “The World”, That Is “The Completeness” That “God Praises”, God Accepts “That Heart”.

-----

### And “Third”

“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.



**“Live Your Life” Awaiting “Him”, Always!**

***“God Is Not Bound By “Time”, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“God Is Not Bound By “The 4 Seasons”, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The 4 Seasons” of “Spring”, And of “Summer”, And of “Fall”, And of “Winter”, That Is, By “The 4 Seasons” of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, That Is, By “The 4 Seasons” of “Incompleteness”, And of “Ignorance”, And of “A Personal Life”, And of “A Personal Judgment”, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,***

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

***“God Is Not Bound By Time, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The Person Life”, By “The Personal Life” That In Truth Leads “Your Life” Through “Your 4 Seasons” To “Your Grave”, And To “The Eternal Suffering” of “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.***

***“God Is Not Bound By Time, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The Person Life”, Leading “Your Life” To “Your Grave”, And To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, As In Truth “Kalam” Leading You To “Kalan”, As In Truth “Your Current Temporary Personal/Elemental Life” of “Kalam”, Leading “Your True Divine Life”, As “Your Soul Life”, Through “Your 4 Seasons” To “Kalan”, That Is, To “Your Death” In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, “To “The Death”, To “The Ending” of “Your Current Temporary Personal/Elemental Life” of “Kalam”, That Is, To “The Death”, To “The Ending” of “The Person Life” In “Your Grave”, That Is, To “Kalan”, That Is, In Truth With “Your Person Life” Not Going Anywhere, Just Ending In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, As In Truth “Your Kalam” In Truth Leading “Your True Divine Life” To “Your Kalan”, To “The Angel of Death”, To “Your Grave”, And To “The Suffering” of “Your Grave”, For Eternity, That***

***Is, As “An Eternal Elemental Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, If You Now Choose To Remain Just “As You Are”, That Is, As Now Temporarily “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Your Truth, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***“That Is, If You Now Choose To Remain Just “As You Are”, That Is, As Now Temporarily “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Your Truth, That In Truth “Your Life” And “God” As “Your Divine Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For God***

**To “Fully Manifest” Everything of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/  
Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

-----

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“Live Your Life” Awaiting “Him”, Always!**

**“If You Can Live In “That State” And Conduct “Your Self” In “The Same Way” That “God Does”, Then Since “God” Does Not “Know Time”, You Will Not “Know Time”,**

**“Then “Since God” Does Not Know “Time”, That Is, Since God Does Not “Become Time”, Does Not Become “A Person”, Does Not Become “A Personal Life”, Then You Will Not “Become Time”, Then You Will Not Become “A Person”, Then You Will Not Become “A Personal Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

-----

**“Then Since “God” Does Not Know “The 4 Seasons”, You Will Not Know “The 4 Seasons”,**

**“Then “Since God” Does Not Know “The 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your**

**Grave”, Then You Will Not “The 4 Seasons”, Then You Will Not Become “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not Become Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

-----

**“Then Since “God” Does Not “Die”, You Will Not “Die”,**

**“Then “Since God” Does Not “Die” In “His Grave”, That Is, Then Since God Does Not “Die” As “A Person Life”, As “A Personal Life” Dying In “His Grave”, Becoming “His Grave” For Eternity, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience, Does Not Known, Does Not Become “The 4th Season” of “Your 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “Death”, Becoming “His Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not “Die” As “A Person Life”, As “A Personal Life” Dying In “Your Grave”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “The 4th Season” of “Your 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

-----

**“Then Since “God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” Then Neither Will You.**

***“Remember “This” Well.***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” In “His Grave”,  
Having Truly Transcended “His Grave”, By Understanding It, Then  
Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” In “His Grave”,  
As In Truth “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate  
From” God Within You, Having Truly Transcended “His Grave”, By  
Understanding It, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.***

-----

***And “Fourth”***

***“My Son, “Your Entire Life” Can “Be Contained” In “Two Words”,***

***”Al-hamdu lillah”***

***And “Tawakkul Allah”.***

***“Praising God” For “Everything”***

***And “Absolute Trust and Surrender” To “God”.***

***“May You” Perform “These Two Duties” In The Same “Nonattached  
State” In Which “God” Performs “His Duties”.***

**“Make “Your Life Complete” In “These Two Words”.**

**“After “That”, Acquire “His Qualities”, Perform “His Action”, Act With “His Conduct”, Coach “His Compassion” Into “Your Hearts”.**

**“Feel “The Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death” of “Others” As Your Own “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, As “Your Own Grave”.**

**“Feel “The Incompleteness, The Ignorance, The Personal Life, And The Personal Judgment” of “Others As Your Own “The Incompleteness, The Ignorance, The Personal Life, And The Personal Judgment”, As “Your Own Grave”.**

**“Serve “Other Lives” And “Comfort Their Hearts” In “The Same Why” That “God” Does, With “His Love” And With “His Compassion”, With “His Peace” And “His Partnership”,**

**“With “His Perfect Ending” And With “His Perfect Beginning” And With “His Perfect Beginning” And With “His Perfect Beginning” As Now “One”,**

**“With “His Batin” And “His Dhahir” And With “His Dhahir” And “His Batin” As Now “One”,**

***“With “His Inwardly Hidden” And “His Outwardly Manifested” And With “His Outwardly Manifested” And “His Inwardly Hidden” As Now “One””.***

***“That” Will Become “Your Exalted Wisdom” And “Your Prayer” And “Your Meditation” As Now “One”, In Truth “That” Will Become “Your Divine Consciousness” And “Your Divine Conversation” And “Your Divine Witnessing” As Now “One”,***

***“And Within “That”, In Truth “That” Will Become “Your Divine Journey” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “One”,***

***“All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, Now Within “Man Within God” And “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are “Still Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, But As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” “God Within You”, And As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” In Truth “The Creation” of “God”, Within “God Within You”, And As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***



(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 15.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*"Without "[The Shaikh](#)" as "[A Mirror](#)", you will "[Never Be Able](#)" to see "[Your True Self](#)".*

*"If "[You Run Away](#)" from '[The Shaikh](#)', it will "[Be Difficult](#)" for you to "[Be Happy](#)".*

*"[Clearing Yourself](#)" will "[Be Difficult](#)", no doubt, but "[Do You Think](#)" you will "[Find Peace](#)" if "[You Run Away](#)"?"*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “This” Is Now In Truth Exclusively About “Your One True Partnership” Now With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, No Longer About “Your One True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Most Certainly “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) is Now Over, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, That Is, For In Truth “The Time” For “That True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Has Passed, Ending In 1986, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now It “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Truly Begin, That Is, From 1986 To 2086,

That Is, In Truth Now It “The Time” For “Your True Partnership”  
With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To  
Truly Begin, That is, Beginning In 1986, And Ending In 2086, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Beginning In 1986, And Ending In 2086, if you like,  
That Is, Ending In 2086, That Is, Ending In Truth At “The End” of  
“Your Current Earth World” of “Hell”, That is, Ending In Truth At  
“The End” of “Your Current Earth World” of “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You, And At “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of  
“Heaven”, That Is, And At “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of  
“God” Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only  
Question” Left To “Be Answered” In “Your Life” Is Where Will You  
Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Where Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World”  
of God Within You, if you like, That Is, As One of “The 7 Heavens” of  
God Within You, That Is, As One of “The Divine Prophets” of  
“God” (As “God’s Heavenly Messengers”), As One of “The  
Heavenly Beings” of “God” (As “God’s Thoughts & Intentions”), As  
One of “The Triple Flames” of “God” (As “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya  
Muhaiyaddeen”, As “God’s Qualities”), As One of “The Divine  
Lights” of “God” (As “God’s 99 Attributes”), As One of “The Qutbs”

of “God” (As “God’s Actions”, As “The Actions” of “The Quddus”, of “The Holy One”, of “The Primal One” of God), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, As One of “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As One of “The Elemental Prophets” of “The Beast/Satan” (As “The Worldly Messengers” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The Hell Beings” of “The Beast/Satan” (As “The Thoughts & Intentions” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The Triple Dirts” of “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, As One of “The Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” of “The Beast/Satan” (As One of “The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The Darknesses” of “The Beast/Satan” (As One of “36 Attributes” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The 4 Pillars” of “Hell” (As One of “The Actions” of “The Beast/Satan”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Has Truly Passed, Beginning In 1886, And Ending In 1886, if you like, And “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Truly Begun, That is, Beginning In 1886, And Ending In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Don't Waste "This Time" Holding Onto "That Time", And Pining Away For "That Time", For In Truth "One Time" Has Truly Passed, And "The Other Time" Has Truly Begun, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For If You Do My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, If You Do Waste "This Time" Holding Onto "That Time", And Pining Away For "That Time", Then Most Certainly Will You Spend Eternity In "Your Next World" of God Within You, if you like, As One of "The 7 Hells" of "The Beast/Satan" Within You,

(Bawa. That Is, As One of "The Elemental Prophets" of "The Beast/Satan" (As "The Worldly Messengers" of "The Beast/Satan"), As One of "The Hell Beings" of "The Beast/Satan" (As "The Thoughts & Intentions" of "The Beast/Satan"), As One of "The Triple Dirts" of "The Beast/Satan", That Is, As One of "The Demons, Jinns, and Fairies" of "The Beast/Satan" (As One of "The Qualities" of "The Beast/Satan"), As One of "The Darknesses" of "The Beast/Satan" (As One of "36 Attributes" of "The Beast/Satan"), As One of "The 4 Pillars" of "Hell" (As One of "The Actions" of "The Beast/Satan"), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, If You Don't Waste "This Time" Holding Onto "That Time", And Pining Away For "That Time", But Rather, if You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, Then God Will Most Certainly Do "Everything Else" Necessary To Truly Make "Your Life" Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Starting To Accept And Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final Gift” of “God” To His Children, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Then God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do “This” Right Now, This Very Moment, And Then Never, Ever Turn Back To “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Now Completely Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, For Then, And Only Then, God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Own Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple”,** page 80.

**For In Truth**

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*"Within “Your Heart”, in “A Space” no bigger “Than” an atom, “God” has placed “The 18,000 Universes”, As In Truth “Good and Evil”, and “The Wisdom” to differentiate “Between Them”."*

(Bawa. That Is, “God” has placed “The 18,000 Universes”, As In Truth “Good and Evil”, and “The Wisdom” to differentiate “Between Them”, Within “Your Heart”, in “A Space” no bigger “Than” an atom, That is, As Now “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God” Fully Prepared “By God”, Not By “You”, For “The Awakening And Liberating Journey” of “Your Soul” Back To “God Within You”, Not of “You” Back To “The God” Now Exclusively of “Your Intellect”, if you like, That Is, Not of “You” Back To “The God” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not of “You” Back To “The God” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With “God Within You”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With “The Creator, The Nourisher, And The Sustainer” of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The School of Contrast” For “Your Divine Individual Soul”, Not For “Your Elemental You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal School” of “Good and Evil” Now Prepared By God Within You For “Your Crucified Individual Divine Soul” (Now As “Jesus” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Mind” And “Desires”) And For “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Divine Individual Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “A Personal School” Now Prepared By “The Beast/Satan” Within You For “Your Personal Life” Now “Fully Awakened” To “Your Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But In Truth Now “A Very Personal Life” Now Mistakenly “Living And Thriving” Surrounding “Your Temporarily Elemental Body” of “Darkness And Evil” Now Fully Mature And Now Fully Hidden From “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Feast” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Again Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Current Elemental State”, And Is Now “The Temporary Current Elemental State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All The While With “Your 18,000 Universes” Within God Within You, Just Remaining As “A Secret Place” of God Within “Your Innermost Heart”, That Is, in “A Space” no bigger “Than” an atom”, Just Waiting For “Your Sleeping Divine Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Divine Soul” To Be Awakened “By God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For “Your Sleeping Divine Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Divine Soul” To Be Awakened “By God”, if you like, That Is, To Be Awakened “By God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, To Be Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second As Next ***“The School of Light”*** For ***“Your Divine Universal Soul”***, That Is, As Next ***“Your Re-opened World”*** of ***“Souls”***, Within ***“The Opened 18,000 Universes”***. Within ***“Your Purified Heart/Mind”***, Within ***“God Within You”***, if you like, That Is, For ***“Your Divine Universal Soul”***, Again Not For ***“Your Elemental You”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Third As Finally ***“Your School of Oneness”*** For ***“God Within You”***, As In Truth ***“The Place”*** Where Everyone Comes To ***“Greet God”*** And ***“Dwell In His Kingdom”***, And Give Up ***“The Ghost”***, That is, To Willingly And Freely ***“Let Yourself End”*** In ***“God Within You”***, Disappearing Into ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***, if you like, That Is, As Finally ***“Your Opened Kingdom of God”***, Within ***“God Within You”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Finally ***“Your Opened Kingdom of God”***, Within ***“God Within You”***, if you like, That Is, As Finally ***“Your Opened Kingdom of God”***, Within ***“Your Re-opened World”*** of ***“Souls”***, Within ***“The Opened 18,000 Universes”***, Within ***“Your Purified Heart/Mind”***, Within ***“God Within You”***, if you like, That Is, As Finally



**“God” Within “Your Divine Universal Soul” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation”, Again Not For “Your Elemental You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Finally “God” Within “Your Divine Universal Soul” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation”, That Is, As Finally,**

**“God”  
Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God”  
Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

As Now In Truth

Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa. Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Your Dearest Loving Father,  
*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “One”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See “Song 01”, As Now “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Part of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“That” is “Your Farmland”.

**“If You Plow” that land “Deep” with “Your Wisdom”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Plow” that land “Deep” with “Your Wisdom”**, That Is, Now **With “The Enlightening Words” of “The Qutbiyat” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now for All Life, That Is, Now **With “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of “God”**, **Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now for All Life, That Is, Now **With “The Divine Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now **With “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: See “[Chapter 9](#)”, Called “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of “[God](#)”, In “[The Beautiful Book](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)”, Called “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

***“And Sow “[God's Qualities](#)” and “[God's Actions](#)” with “[The Knowledge](#)” of “[The Difference](#)” between “[Good and Evil](#)”.***

(Bawa. That Is, “[And Sow “\[God's Qualities\]\(#\)” and “\[God's Actions\]\(#\)” with “\[The Knowledge\]\(#\)” of “\[The Difference\]\(#\)” between “\[Good and Evil\]\(#\)”](#)”, That Is, Now With “[The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge \(ilm\)](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now With “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“You” will receive** “The Wealth” of “Your Soul”, **As Now** “The Bountiful Harvest” of “Undiminishing Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” will receive** “The Wealth” of “Your Soul”, **As Now** “The Bountiful Harvest” of “Undiminishing Grace”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Just Continue To Reject Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Truth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Haqq” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then In Truth “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, and To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “WHAT YOU WANT” of “EVERYTHING” That God “HAS GIVEN TO YOU”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which, In Truth, For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now In Truth “A Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Temporarily Separate” From God Within You, And If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Truly Start To “Wise Up” A Little, That Is, While Both “You” As Now “Your Life” and “God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, Then Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As

Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)",** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)" (**Sorry,**  
No "[Page Reference](#)" **Given With** "[This Posting](#)" From "[The M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)" [Facebook Group](#))

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:**

-----

***"[The Sufi Gnani](#)" tells "[His Disciples](#)":***

“My Children”, **come** “Here”.

“Sit” in “The Presence” of “The One” who is “Forever”,

“Pray” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Prays”,

“See” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Sees”,

“Speak” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Speaks”.

“This” is Now “Your Prayer”.

“This” is Now “Your Meditation”.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Sufi Gnani” Now For You Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth**

“The Presence” of “The One” who is “Forever”,

“The Presence” of “The One” who “Prays”,

“The Presence” of “The One” who “Sees”,  
The Presence” of “The One” who “Speaks”.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth

“Your Prayer”.  
**And**  
“Your Meditation”,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth,** As “**Such**”, That  
Is, **As Now** “**The One True Sufi Gnani**” Now For You Age, Now For  
All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “**God Living**” In “**The World**” **With**  
**You, And As Now** In Truth “**God Living**” In “**The World**” **With All of**  
**My Children, Without Exception, Now For** “**The Last Time**”, **You,**  
**And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Start To**  
“Sit In His Presence”, As Now In Truth

**“Your Prayer”**  
**And**  
**“Your Meditation”**,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth “**God Living**” In “**The World**” With  
**You**, And **As Now** In Truth “**God Living**” In “**The World**” With **All of**  
**My Children**, **Without Exception**, Now For “**The Last Time**”, That Is,  
**Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current False World” of**  
**“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **Until “The Beginning” of “Your**  
**Next True World” of God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current False World” of**  
**“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your**



Hell” (Your Earth World) and “Your Karma” (Your Sky World), That Is, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Mind World” And of “Your Desire World”, Joined As Now “One” With

*“The Beast/Satan” Happening  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,  
Joined As Now “One” With

*“Your Current False Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Self”*

*In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”,  
of “Your Own Making”,*

*All In Truth Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,*

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next True World” of God Within You, That Is, of “Your Heaven World” (“Your Light” Or “Lam”) And “Your Wisdom World” (Your Divine Consciousness), That Is, As Now “Your Jesus/Muhammad World” And “Your Muhaiyaddeen World” (As Now “Your True Outside” And “Your True Inside” Worlds) Joined As Now “One” With

*“God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,  
As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God” Happening*

***Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

***Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa. Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

**Now “Living and Thriving” Within**

***Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

**Now “Living and Thriving” Within**

***Your Dearest Loving Father,***

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “One”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, Is Now "Leading You" To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now "Leading You" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next "Eternally Separate From" God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now "Leading You" To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now "Leading You" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation and Differences" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That Is, To "An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next "Eternally Separate From" God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And **As Now** “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **As Next** “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now **“One With” God,** That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As**



One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah*

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 383

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*“Children, The Earth and Sky” are The Two Lids” of “Your Life”, with you “In Between” (As Now “Your Arrogance”, That is, As Now “Your Person Life”, That is, As Now “Your Personal Life”).*

(Bawa. That Is, The Earth and Sky” are The Two Lids” of “Your Life”, with you “In Between” As Now “Your Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Arrogant” Part of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Or “Your Time Based Life” (Your Kalam), That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “The Angel of Death” (Your Kalan), That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, And To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See ["Daily Facebook Comment 399"](#) And Click [HERE](#) For “The Bawa Excerpt” From “Chapter 03”, “The World Within And Without”, From “The Bawa Book”, “The Wisdom of Man”, By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “With you “In Between” As Now “Your Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Arrogant” Part of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” That Is, All Three Now Working Together As Now “One” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your

Person Life”, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Self” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Do Not Expect” to find “Happiness or Joy” in “Either” of “Them”.

“Earth” is “Hell” and “The Sky” is “Your Karma” — the connection to “One” or “The Other” can “Crush You” and “Kill You”.

“That Danger” is “Always Present”, but “You Must Not” run away “In Fear”.

“You Must” have “Absolute Faith” in “God” (“With “Your Iman”) and “Trust” in “Him” (With “Your Tawwakul Allah”).

“Use “Your Wisdom” (Your True Gnana Guru) to learn how “The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Iman”, And “Your Tawwakul Allah” And “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, In Truth As Now “The Oneness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “How “The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and

“Transcended”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “How The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now How “Your Hell” And “Your Karma” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, can be “Removed” and “Transcended”**, if **you** like, That Is, **By First Becoming “Them”, As In Truth Now “The Dhahir” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Outwardly Manifested” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, By Understanding “Them”, As In Truth Now “The Batin” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Inwardly Hidden” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As In Truth Now God Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is,

Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As In Truth Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From “Your Current World” To “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From “Your Earth and Sky Sandwich” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Current World” of “Your Hell” And of “Your Karma” Now Joined As “One With” Your “Current Arrogance Life” As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Personal Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Self” As In Truth “Of



**God” Within You, Not Of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Now “Your Current World” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current World” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You”, And “Your Family”, And “Your Friends”, And “Your Work”, And “Your Play/Entertainment”, And “Your House/Car/TV/Computer/And Refrigerator”, And “Your Learning”, And “Your Race”, And “Your Cast”, And “Your Religion”, And “Your Blood Ties”, And “Your Hobbies”, And “Your Life History”, And “Your Linage”, And “Your Life Story”, And “Your Accomplishments”, And “Your Milestones”, And “Your Knowledge”, And “Your Skills”, And “Your Body” And “Your Desires”, And “Your Fellowships”, And “Your Communities”, And “Your Countries”, And “Your Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Personal Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Current World”, To “God’s Eternal Universal Life” of “God Happening” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That Is, In “Your Next World” That Is, By Now Becoming**

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Help You**, And **Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Successfully Make “The Transition”** From Now **“A Personal Life”** of **“Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”** Now **Joined Together As Now “One”**, In **Partnership With “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”**, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”** Within You of **“The Three Dark and Evil Lives/Worlds”** of **“Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **“Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), And of **“Fairies”** (Illusory Beings) **All Now Fully Manifested**, And **All Now Fully Mature**, And **All Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **All Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, So **“They”** Can Become **Immortal**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You In “Your Next World”, In Truth Keeping God As Now “Your Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Crucified Soul” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “Your Current World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You To “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “God” of “Your Next World” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, By Now Becoming

“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Then” you will find “The True Meaning” of “Joy” in “Your Life”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The True Meaning” of “Joy” in “Your Life” Is Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One True God” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “One With” “The One True God” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Truly “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation

and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your

Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, (No **“Source”** Or **“On-line Source”** Provided  
With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship &  
Mosque of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral)”** **Facebook**  
**Group. Sorry!**)

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“Without “Good Qualities” success “In Prayer” cannot “Be Achieved”!***

***“The First Thing” that “Is Needed” is “Good Qualities” — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.***

***“To Have Faith” and “To Speak” without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.***

**“Such hearts” will perform “Their Prayers” with “These Qualities” and “They Will Ascend”.**

**“Whether “You Perform Dhikr”, whether “You Worship”, whether “You Pray” five times a day, whether “You Perform ‘Ibādah”, service to God, or even if “You Simply Cry” when “You Think” of God, “You Cannot Benefit” if you are not in “That State”.**

**“Good Qualities”, And “Unity”, And “Peace”, and “Tranquility” are “The First Seeds” that “Must Be Planted”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Divine State” of “True Dhikr”, And of “True Worship” And of “True Prayer” And of “True Ibādah”, Service To God, And of Even “True Crying” When “You Think” of God, Is Now Exclusively “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah**

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life””, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life””, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (No On-line Source” Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“The Shaikh” said to “His Disciple”:**

**“Before “Time” takes “Control of Man””**

**“And “Hands Him” over to “The Angel of Death”,**

**“It is better “For Man” to “Take Control of Time”,**

**“And “Give Himself” to God, “The Creator””.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## First

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“God Has Decreed” For Man “A Thing” Called “Death”, Which Is “The State” of “The Manifestation” of Creation Or “Your Safat”.**

**“God Also Placed” Within Man “Something” Called “The Secret”, The Sirr, Which Is “Your Eternal Life”.**

**“One Who” Understands “His Sirr” (His Eternal Life) Has Conquered “His Sifat”, His “Death”.**

**“One Who” Has Conquered “His Death” Will Exist As “His Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“Death” Is “An Illness”.**

**“God” Placed “Death” Within Man “So That Through It” He Can Come To Understand “His Sirr”, His Secret (His Eternal Life), And Exist” As “His Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“If You Can” Understand “Your Illness” (Your Death) And Discover “Your Sirr” (Your Secret), You Will Obtain “An Eternal Life”.**

**“But “If You Fail” To Understand “Your Illness” (Your Death) And Discover “Your Sirr” (Your Secret, “Your Eternal Life”). You Will Obtain “An Eternal Death”.**

**“If You Can” Realize and Understand “Your Sirr” (Your Eternal Life), And “Your Dhat” (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”) And “Your Sifat” (Your Death), You Can “Live Forever”, Can “You Not”. Amen.**

-----

**And Second,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“One Who” Treats “Other Lives” As “His Own Life”,**

**“And Lives” Within “The Resonance” of “God’s Compassion”,**

**“Wisdom” Will “Dawn”**

**“And “Your Will” Know “Your Self”.**

**“If You” Know “Your Self”, You Will “Know” That,**

*“God Lives Within You,  
And You Live Within God,  
As Now “One”.*

-----

**And Third,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“All That “Your Mind” Brings Into “Your Life”,**

**“All of “Your Wrong Thoughts” And “Your Wrong Intentions”**

**Must Be “Blocked And Stopped” By “Your Wisdom”.**

**“Showing It “Love And Comfort” Wisdom Will Teach “Your Mind”  
And Bring it To “A State” of “Peace”.**

**“This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Was Created “By  
God” Within “Man”.**

**“Through It” One Can “Heal The Mind”,**

“One Can Heal” All of “The Disturbances” Arising From “The Joy and Sorrow”, And “The Thoughts and Intentions” of “Your Mind”.

“If You” Utilize “This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man “Correctly” You Will “Never Suffer” From “The Disturbances” of “Your Mind”, From “The Shaking” of “Your Mind”, From “The Illnesses” of “Your Mind”, And From Many of “Your Common Physical Illnesses”.

“This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, “Once Truly Established” Within You, Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary”.

“Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary” To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within You, That Must Now Be “Truly Established” Within You, That Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary”, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, if you like, Is Now “Your Wisdom/Mind

Relationship” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “His Wisdom” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, And In Truth “Your Mind” Is Now “His Mind”, if you like, As Now “One”, if you like, So That He Can Now “Heal Your Mind”, “Showing It” “Love And Comfort”, Teaching “Your Mind” And Bringing it To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Fourth,**



**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Pray And Meditate”,**

**“But “Do Not Pray” Because “You Desire Something”, Whether It is “Heaven Or Praise”.**

**“When “The Time Comes” For You To Receive “The Benefit” of “Your Prayers” That “Very Thought” Will Cause You “To Loose” What You Would Have “Otherwise Received”.**

**“So “When You Pray”, Give Up “The Desire” For “Everything”, Even For “Heaven”, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “God”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “God”, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “What God” Is Now “Doing” With “Your Life”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “God To God”, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

**(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “God To God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “Your Awakened Divine Analytical Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” As Now**

“One” Within God Within You, To “Your Sleeping Divine Luminous Wisdom” And “Your Incorrectly Focused Universal Soul” As Still “Separate From” Each Other Within God Within You, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Then” When “The Benefit Comes” You Will Be Ready To “Receive It”. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Benefit”, That You Will Be Ready To “Receive”, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Truth” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Now Reject “Your Truth” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just Continue To Reject Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Truth” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then “What Is God To Do”, But At “The End” of “Your Current Life” In

“Your Current World” To Give You, And To Give All of My Children,  
Without Exception, “Your Current Falsehood”, if you like, and that  
is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But At “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “Your  
Current World” To Give You, And To Give All of My Children,  
Without Exception, “Your Current Falsehood”, if you like, Of Course  
Not As “You Now See It”, And Not As “You Now Experience It”, That  
Is, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is  
Just “The Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Of Course Is  
“Just Not True”, But Rather As “It Really Is”, if you like, and that is  
for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather As “It Really Is”, if you like, That Is, But  
Rather As “Your Grave”, That Is, But Rather As “Your Impure Heart/  
Mind” Now Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/  
Satan” Within You, And As Now “Everything” That You Have Now  
Truly Given “Life To”, And Nourished, And “Let Grow”, And Now  
Come “To Full Maturity” Within You, That Is, As Now “A Person”,  
That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”  
On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Everything” That You Have Now Truly  
Given “Life To”, And Nourished, And “Let Grow”, And Now Come  
“To Full Maturity” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/  
Mind” Now Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/

Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As “Of God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As “Of God” Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Temporary True Elemental Children”, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “Immortal” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “Immortal” Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal True Elemental Children”, Again Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Again Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”  
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But  
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The  
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As  
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do”  
Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As  
Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As  
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 237.

**For In Truth**

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“All Who” have “True Faith In God” (Iman) are “Striving and Searching” for “The Same Thing”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“All Who” have “True Faith In God” (Iman) are “Striving and Searching” for “The Same Thing”, That Is, Are “Striving and Searching” For “Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, For “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Unity”, NOT JUST “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “God’s Oneness With God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity”,).*

-----

*“Therefore, “We Must Have” no divisions of “Race, Religion, or Caste”, for wherever “There Are Separations”, we can never “See God”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“For wherever “There Are Separations”, we can never “See God”, That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “A Person”, That Is , As Now*



“A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Outside” of You, “You Can Never See God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Outside” of You, That Is, With You Now Living In Truth In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” and of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People”, All In Truth of “Your Own Making”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,

“You Can Never See God”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, In Truth It Is “Your Own Presence” As Now “Separate From” God’s Presence, That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, Not Anything Else, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth It Is “Your Own Presence” As Now “Separate From” God’s Presence That In Truth Now “Separates

You” From “God”, That Is, That Now “Separate You From” God’s Presence, First From “God’s Presence” On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First From “God’s Presence” As Now “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First From “God’s Presence” On “The Outside” of You, And Then, and Only Then, From “God’s Presence” Within You, That Is, First From “God’s Presence” As Now “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,

(Bawa. And Then, and Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, and Only Then From “God’s Presence” Within You, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, Not Anything Else, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not Anything Else, if you like, That Is, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Current Life” On “The Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Only Really Exists Now Within You, As In Truth “The Very Real But False” Inside Part of “Your Life”, Now Completely Ruling Over “The Illusory” Outside Part of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“Your Triple Dirt”*** Parts of ***“Your Life”***, That Is, As Now ***“Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”*** Parts of ***“Your Life”***, That Is, As Now ***“Your Three Dark and Evil Worlds”*** of ***“Demons”*** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of ***“Jinns”*** (Fire Eating Beings), And of ***“Fairies”*** (Illusory Beings), Parts of ***“Your Life”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“Your Temporary Three Dark and Evil Elemental Worlds”*** of ***“Demons”*** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of ***“Jinns”*** (Fire Eating Beings), And of ***“Fairies”*** (Illusory Beings), Parts of ***“Your Life”***, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To ***“Die To The Flesh”***, As They Say, In ***“Your Current State”*** of ***“Illusory Separation”*** From ***“Your Truth”***, So ***“They”*** Can Become Immortal, That Is, So ***“They”*** Can Become ***“Your Eternal Three Dark and Evil Elemental Worlds”*** of ***“Demons”*** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of ***“Jinns”*** (Fire Eating Beings), And of ***“Fairies”*** (Illusory Beings), Parts of ***“Your Life”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“Only” in “The Place” Where “No Divisions Exist” can “One” see***

“God”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Pure Place” Where “No Divisions Exist”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Where “You Can See God”, Only Exists As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Only Exists As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The God Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth “The Very Real And True” Parts of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Other Parts” of “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Parts of “Your Life”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, And That Now Rule Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Parts of “Your Life”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within

“Your Life”, And That Now Rule Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “Your Elemental Thoughts and Intentions”, And As Now “Your Elemental Qualities”, And As Now “Your Elemental Actions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All the While *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Linage”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Continue Just Living Out “Your Life” In “The World” As Now “An Animal”, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You Has “Intended” For “Your Life”, Not As “A True Human Being” As “God” Originally “Intended” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “An Animal” Living In “The Illusory World” Now Fully Manifested Around You, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Mistakenly Thinking/Believing In “Your Ignorance”, NO MATTER WHAT, That “God Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, “No Matter What” God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And “No Matter What” God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Now “Loves You”, That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “One With” Your Life, That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “Joined In Partnership” With “Your Life”, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Loves You”, if you like, That Is, “Who Loves You” Like “A Hungry Lion” Loves “Your Liver”, And In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Your Life” Is Now “One With”, That Is, As Now “Your Person/Your Time/Your Kalam” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion) Leading You To “Your Angel of Death/Your Grave/Your Kalan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

### Title:

“The World Within” And “The World Without”

*All of Which “In Truth”  
Is Now “Your Current Life”,*

*“A Life”  
Which In Truth  
Is Now Made Up of Two Worlds,  
Not Just One World,  
As You Now See It,*

*But Rather,  
In Truth “Your Current Life”  
Is Now Made Up of  
Both “A Very Real But False World” Within You  
And “An Illusory World” On “The Outside” of You,*

*Both of Which In Truth  
Are Now Really One, Within You,*

*Both of Which In Truth*

Now Falsely Define You, For You,

That Is,  
Both of Which  
Now Falsely Define For You  
“Who You Truly Are”,  
Which Is “of God”,

All of Which In Truth  
Is Really  
“Who You Are Not”,  
Which Is of “The Beast/Satan”,

Not “Who You Really Are”,  
Which Is “of God”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

“The Beginning”  
of “A Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 03”,  
“The World Within And Without”,  
From “The Bawa Book”,  
“The Wisdom of Man”,  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**



**“May “All of You” Dispel “The Disease” Known As “The World”,**

**“The Dog” Known As “Desire”,**

**“The Demon” Known As “The Mind”,**

**“The Torpor” (Worldly Fascination) Known As “Illusion”,**

**“The Pleasure” That Is “The Dream”,**

**“The Sadness” That Is “The Darkness” of “Ignorance”,**

**“The Karma” That Is “The Torpor” (Fascination) of “The World”,**

**“The Evil Actions” of “Kalam” [of “Time”, Which Is Comprised of  
“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” of “The Person”, of “The Personal  
Life”] That “Lead You” To “Kalan” [To “The Angel of Death”, To  
“Your Grave”],**

**“And “The Nature and Games” of “The 5 Elements” That “Collect  
and Praise Time”.**

**“May “You Dispel” All of “These Things” And Go “Beyond Them”  
To Allah, “The Original Treasure” Which Stands In “The Open  
Space”, The Treasure of “The Innermost Heart”.**

**“May God” Give You “The Grace” of “His Wisdom” To Dispel All  
“These Evils”. Amen.**

**“May God” Fill “Your Hearts” With “His Grace”, (As He Has “Now  
Allowed You” To Fill “Your Hearts” With “His Darkness”, if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of “A Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 03”,  
“The World Within And Without”,  
From “The Bawa Book”,  
“The Wisdom of Man”,  
*By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Also

Go To: [Review of Chapter 03](#) - by *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Go To: [Summary of Chapter 03](#) - by *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Go To: [Wisdom Study Material](#) - for “Chapter 03”, by *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Go To: [Detailed Review of Chapter 03](#) - by *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

(Bawa. And In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who You Have Now Mistakenly “Joined In Partnership” With, Like “A Man” In Truth Mistakenly “Joining In Partnership” With “His Mother”, Now As “His Wife” To Help Him Escape From “The 1001 Wells” of Hell Known As “The Place of Birth” (As Now “The Illusory Place” of “Your Origin”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Like “A Man” In Truth Mistakenly “Joining In Partnership” With “His Mother”, Now Appearing Again As “His Wife”, To Help Him Escape From “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128) That “Produce The Result”, That Is, To Help Him Escape From “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” In “The World” That “Produce The Result”, That Is, That Move Forward “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, That Move Forward “The Story” of

*“The Beast/Satan”  
Happening,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself”, That Is, All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “Where You Truly Are”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now

Within  
“God Happening”,  
*Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”*,  
*Within God Within You*,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
*Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”*,  
*Within God Within You*,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “Joined In Partnership” With “Your Life”, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, Who In Truth Is “The Sworn Enemy” of “Your Life”, Who In Truth “Has Sworn” To “Destroy Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***All the While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully,*** That Is, ***In "Your Ignorance" of "Your True Linage", Which In Truth Is "Of God", Continue Just Living Out "Your Life" In "The World" As Now "An Animal", As Now "The Beast/Satan" Within You Has "Intended" For "Your Life", Not As "A True Human Being" As "God" Originally "Intended" For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "An Animal" Living In "The Illusory World" Now Fully Manifested Around You, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Mistakenly Thinking/Believing In "Your Ignorance", NO MATTER WHAT, That "God Loves You", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***That "God Loves You", if you like, And That "God" Loves "Your Parents/Husband/Wife/Family" And That "God" Loves "Your Children", And That "God" Loves "Your Special Fellowship", And That "God" Loves "Your Special Community", And That "God" Loves "Your Special Race/Religion", And That "God" Loves "Your Special Country", And That "You Will Meet God" In Heaven When You "Die To The Flesh", As They Say, And Start Live For Eternity***

**With All of “Your Special Relationships” Because of “Your Good Thoughts and Intentions”, And Because of “Your Good Qualities”, And Because of “Your Good Actions”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, Because In Truth All of “Your Special Relationships” Are Really Just Some Aspect of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That You Have Let Grow Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Are Really Just Some Aspect of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Will Next Become “Your Eternal Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If “The Angel of Death” Who In Truth Is “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of Living Out “Just Some Aspect” of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of Living Our “Just Some Aspect” of “Your Special Relationships” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Still In “Ignorance” of “Your Life” As “Of God”, Still In “Ignorance” of “The God Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The One One True Contrast” To “The Other Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Part of “Your Life”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, And That Now Rules Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“These Divisions” keep us apart from “His Qualities”, And from “His grace”, And from “His Treasure”, And from “His Justice”, And from “His Knowledge”, and from “His Truth and Peace”.

“They” separate us “From God”.

“Those” who have “Such Differences” within “Will Never” find “Peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 54. Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Book](#)" Called "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*"[A Disciple](#)" asked,*

*"[What Is Needed](#)" to become "[A True Man](#)"?"*

*"[The Kamil](#) (Perfected) [Shaikh](#)" replied,*

“Good Conduct”, And “God’s Compassion”, And “God’s Good Thoughts”, And “The Perfect Faith” in “God” known “As Iman”, And “God’s Actions” and “God’s Qualities”, and “Man’s Pure Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) are needed “For One” to become “A True Man”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Has Now Given “This One True Man” To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of God In “Your Current World”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As Next “The Final Divine Example” of God For All of “The Creation” of God In “Your Next World, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of God In “Your Current World”, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of

Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Ruling “Your Life” From Within “Your Life” With “The Dark and Evil” Thoughts, And Intentions, And Qualities, And Actions” of “Your Dark and Evil Children” Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Life” In “This World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Life” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And Then Truly “They” Will Have Become Immortal In “Your Life”, That Is, As Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within



You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Will Be All That You Will Ever Truly Experience In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life” Never Truly Experiencing “The Story” of “God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You As In Truth “A Natural Part” of “Your Life” In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 261

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “*The Understanding*” of It:

-----

*“O Man”, if you understand “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, “You Will Know” that which is “With You” which never “Comes or Goes”, and “You Will Be Dwelling” with “It”.*

*“You Will Be In Communion” with “It” at “All Times”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, For Sure “This”, And “Only This”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And For Sure “This”, And “Only This”, Has Been Given By God To “Your Life”, And Has Been Given By God To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Has Been Given To “Your Life” By “The Beast/Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, For Sure “This”, And “Only This”, Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Lived In “The World” Until 1986, That Is, To Being Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Into “The World” In 1986, So He Could Live In “The World” With You Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” of Hell, That Is, of “The Beast Satan”, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of Heaven, That Is, of God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Being Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Into “Your Life, And Into “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Not To Just Conduct “A Fellowship”, Or To Just “Publish Bawa Books”, Or To Just Provide “A Mosque” And To Just Provide “A Burial Place”, Or To Just To Hold Meetings About “Bawa’s Teaching”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Fine”, But All of Which In Truth Is Not “The Point” of Either “Your Life”, Or “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is About “God”, And About What “God Is Doing”, Which Is Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth This Why “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, As Moses (A.S.) Before Him Is “Your Awakened Wisdom”, And As Jesus (A.S.) Before Him Is “Your Liberated Pure Soul”, And As Muhammad (A.S.) Before Him Is “Your Purified Heart”, And Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Before Him **Is Your**

*“God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

And In Truth

*Our Dearest Loving Son,*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
*In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

Is Now Your

*“Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth This Why “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “You Giving All Praise” To “God” For Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Giving All Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillāh”, For “God” Now Sending Into “The World” In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, Both As Now “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, As Now “**One**”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “**That**”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “**His Help**” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Ruling “Your Life” From Within “Your Life” With “The Dark and Evil” Thoughts, And Intentions, And Qualities, And Actions” of “Your Dark and Evil Children” Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Life” In “This World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Life” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “**His Help**” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”,

That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And Then Truly “They” Will Have Become Immortal In “Your Life”, That Is, As Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Will Be All That You Will Ever Truly Experience In Both “This World”,

Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life” Never Truly Experiencing “The Story” of “God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You As In Truth “A Natural Part” of “Your Life” In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To*

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 43.

## For In Truth

-----

### QUESTION:

*"Why Did God" make satan "If He Wanted Us" to "Be Good"?*

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):

*"That" is "A Very Good Question".*

*"God Wants Us" to "Be Good" (To Be God), so why did "He Create Satan" (As "The Opposite" of "Good", As "The Opposite" of*



**“God”)? (Short Answer: As “The Contrast” Through Which God Can Teach Us “What We Do Not Know”)**

***“Originally “God Created Satan” as “A Good One” (As “One” of “God’s Elemental Children”).***

***“In The Heavens”, satan was “The Ruler” of “The Jinns” (of “The Fire Beings”).***

***“But when “God Created Adam”, man (Above “His Elemental Children”), as “An Exalted Being” (As “God’s Divine Child”), satan became jealous.***

***“Adam” was created “Out of Earth”, and satan was created “Out of Fire”.***

***“Because” of “That”, satan “Had Anger”, and when “He Became Angry” he “Became Satan”.***

***“He” had “Anger”, And “Jealousy”, and “Feelings of Vengeance”.***

***“First” came “Anger”, then “Jealousy”, and then “Doubt” entered him.***

***“He” started “Thinking”,***

***“I was created out of fire***

and Adam was created out of earth.  
So, how can he be better than I am?"

"Since He thought" he was "Better Than Man", satan "Filled Up"  
with "Pride", and "Became Really Hot".

"That" was when "He Turned" into "Satan".

"God" did not "Create Him" as "Satan".

"It was when" "His Qualities" changed "That God" said,

"You are mal'ün,  
the one who strayed  
from the path,"

"And Cast Him" out of "Heaven" into "Hell".

"Do" you "Understand"?

"God" did not "Create Satan" the way "He Is Now".

"Satan" created "Himself".

"Bad qualities" are "Satan".

**“If He” gives up “Those Bad Qualities”, he will no longer “Be Satan”, he will be “Just Another Jinn” (Just Another “Fire Being”, Just Another “One” of “God’s Elemental Children”).**

**“It is “Like That” with “Human Beings”, too.**

**“Whenever “They Acquire” those “Bad Qualities”, they also “Become Satan”.**

**“But” if “They” do not have “Pride”, And “Anger”, And “Envy”, And “Doubt”, And “Vengeance”, And “Lies”, And “Treachery”, And “Deceit”, and “Selfishness”, they can be “Human Beings”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of You, And Is Now “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Degraded State” of “A Person”, That is, “The Degraded Elemental Life” of “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “A Much, Much, Much Worse State” Than “The Current State” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Temporarily And Patiently “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory**

Separation” From “Your Truth” So That He, And So That All of “His Dark and Evil Children”, Can Becoming Immortal Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, What You Now Call “*Your Life*” In “*The World*” In Truth Is Now

“*The Beast/Satan*”  
*Happening*,  
Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You,

if *you* like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Just Waiting *To Become*

“*The Full Ignorance*”  
of “*The Beast/Satan*” Happening,  
Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*When You **“Die To The Flesh”**  
In **“Your Current State”**  
of **“Illusory Separation”**  
From **“Your Truth”**,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen

That Is,  
**First**  
of **“Illusory Separation”**  
From **“Your Truth”**

*That **“Your Life”** And **“God”** Within You,  
As Now **“Your God”** Happening  
And **“Your Pure Soul”** Awakened  
As Now **“One”**  
Within **God Within** You,*

*Are Now **Just Waiting To Happen**,  
Are Now **Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest”**,*

*Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Divine God State”  
of “Man-God/God-Man”,  
Within God Within You,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*And,  
Second  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”*

*“That “Your Life” And “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
As Now “Your Beast/Satan” Happening  
And “Your Impure Souls” Awakening  
As Now “One”,*

*Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*Now Fully Happened,*

***Now Fully Manifested,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***As Now “Your Degraded Elemental State”  
of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now How Both “God Within You” And As Now  
How “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Tell And Bring To Completion,  
“Their Story”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now Either “One Story” Or “The Other Story”,  
But Never, Ever Both Stories, if you like, That is, As Now You, And  
As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly  
Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** Either **“The Story”** of

**“The Beast/Satan”**  
**Happening,**  
*Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Now **Fully** Happened,  
Now **Fully** Manifested,  
Within **You,**  
*Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You,*

And **Now**  
Just Waiting **To Become**

**“The Full Ignorance”**  
of **“The Beast/Satan”** **Happening,**  
*Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.



For “***The Benefit***”  
of All of “***His Dark and Evil Children***”,  
of “***Your Dark and Evil Children***”

Now “***Living And Thriving***”  
Within “***The Beast/Satan***” Within You,

if ***you*** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Or,  
As ***Now***  
“***The Story***” of

“***God***” ***Happening***,  
Within “***God***” Within You,  
if ***you*** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Now ***Just*** Waiting  
To ***Fully*** Happen,  
To ***Fully*** Manifest,  
Within ***You***,  
Within “***God***” Within You,

And Then  
Just Waiting To Become

*“The Full Understanding”  
of “God” Happening,  
Within “God” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*For “The Benefit”  
of All of “His Light and Wise Children”  
of “Your Light and Wise Children”*

*Now Just Waiting  
To “Live And Thrive”  
Within “God” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,  
As Now  
Either “One Story” Or “The Other Story”,  
But Never, Ever Both Stories,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In “This Very Moment”, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living In “The World” As Now

“The Story” of

“The Beast/Satan”

Happening,

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

In Truth

Now Fully Happened,

Now Fully Manifested,

Within You,

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

And Now

## Just Waiting To Become

*“**The Full Ignorance**”  
of “**The Beast/Satan**” Happening,  
Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*For “**The Benefit**”  
of All of “**His Dark and Evil Children**”,  
of “**Your Dark and Evil Children**”*

*Now “**Living And Thriving**”  
Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “**What To Do!**” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[Why Can't I See the Angels](#)", page 57.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

-----

*"We Must" lose ourselves, "Forget Ourselves", and "Conduct Our Lives" only for "The Sake" of "Doing Duty" towards "Others".*

*"Our Food" must "Be Given" to "Others".*

(Bawa. That Is, "Our Food" must "Be Given" to "Others", That Is, In Truth "What We Receive" Directly From God Within Us, As Now "The Nourishment" of "Our Soul" Must Be Given To "Other" As Now In Truth "God's Divine Words", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Truth Not Just "The Physical Food" For "Your Nafs" (Your Desires), Which Bawa Calls "Straw For Your Nafs", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “[Chapter 09](#)” In “[The Beautiful On-line Bawa Book](#)” of [Wisdom](#), Called “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“[Even](#) “[Our Own Comfort](#)” [should be sacrificed](#) “[In Order](#)” to make “[Others Comfortable](#)”.*

*“[We Learn](#)” and understand, “[We Give](#)” and join “[In Unity](#)” (In “[Brotherly Unity](#)”) with “[Equality](#)”, And With “[Peace](#)”, And With “[Justice](#)”, And With “[Conscience](#)” in order to reach “[That Good State](#)” (of “[God’s Unity](#)”).*

(Bawa. That Is, “[In order to reach](#) “[That Good State](#)”, That Is, [in order to reach](#) “[That God State](#)” of “[God’s Unity](#)”, That Is, of “[God’s Oneness With God](#)”, That Is, of “[God](#)” As Now “[Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness](#)” And “[God](#)” As Now “[Your Liberated Pure Soul](#)” As Now “[One](#)” In Search of “[Your Nur](#)”, That Is, In Search of “[The Light](#)” (Your Lam) of “[Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness](#)”, And of “[God](#)” (As Now “[Your Dhat](#)” Within “[Your Sirr](#)”, As In Truth “[Your Iman-Islam](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



*“This” is “The State” of “God’s Qualities”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The State” of “God’s Qualities”, That Is, “This” Is “The State” of “Your Life”, Not “You”, Reaching “God Within You”, As Now “God Returning To God”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness” And “God” As Now “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” Merging With “God” As “Your Nur”, That Is, Becoming “Your Light”, That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Now Completely Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Or “The Degraded Elemental State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, Which Is Now “The Current Degraded State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Your Life”, Not “You”, of

**“The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Use You” To “Get To God”, That Is, In Truth “You Cannot Use” What God “Has Discarded” To “Get To God”, And In Truth What God “Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Life,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Must Exclusively Use” God To “Get To God”, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly “Joining In**

Partnership” With “God”, That Is, By Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Other Than “God” In “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading You To “Hell”, if you like, That Is, In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Other Than “God” In “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading You, And Is Now Only Leading All of My Children, Without Exception To “Hell”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Life, That Is, Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” In Truth “Your Entire Current Life” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within You” By “The Dark and Evil Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within You”, That Is, By “The Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And By “The Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And By “The Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” So “They” Can Become Immortal Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your God” In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” In Truth “The Entire Current Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within Him” By “The Light and Wise Children” of “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **By “The Prophets” of God** (As “God’s Commandments/Words”), **And By “The Heavenly Being” of God** (As Now “God’s 1000 Thoughts/Intentions/Generosities”), **And By “The Angels And ArchAngels” of God** (As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”), **And By “The Lights”** (As Now “God’s 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), **And By “The Qutbs” of God** (As Now “God’s 99 Wilayats Or Powers” And “God’s Actions”), **All Now Fully Manifested** Within Him, **And All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “His Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **All Just Waiting For Him To “Die To The Flesh” In “His Current True State” of “Oneness” With God Within Him So “They” Can Become Immortal Within God Within Him**, if **God** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“Everything Else” In “Your Life” Other Than “This One True God” In “Your Life”**, That Is, **Other Than “God” And Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, Is Now Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, That Is, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Very Real But False” Temporary “Three Impure Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of

**“The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “Your Very Real And True” Temporary “Three Pure Worlds” of “God Within You” That Is, As Now “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And of “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Start To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Fully Awakened To “Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame” of God Within You,**



Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, if God like, That Is, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Three Pure Worlds” of “God” Within You, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And As Now Your “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And As Now Your “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All As Now “One”, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, If God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Not Yet Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Very Much Subject To “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now Truly Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The

Beast/Satan' Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To "Hell", And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To "Hell", That Is, To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**A Contemporary Sufi Speaks**: Mind, Desire, and “The Billboards” of “The World” (Pamphlet), page 6.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

“Islām” **is** “Purity”.

“Imān” **is** “Purity”.

“Saivam” **is** “Purity”.

**It is** “Purity”.

“God’s Word” **is** “The Place of Purity”.

“Lām” — **Light**.

***“That Light”, In Truth “The Place” that is “Resplendent”, is “Lām”, Is “Islām”***

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth The Word “Is-lam” Is Really “Isk-Lam”, A Name Given By “The Sufis” To “The Divine Teachings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, Not Just “A Name” of “The Last Religion” of “God” On “The Outside” of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Name” That Describes “The True Path” of “God” As “Your Pure Soul” Returning Back To “God” As “Your Divine Power” Having Truly Learned All of “The Lessons” of “God” Available In “This First School” (The School of Contrasts) of “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Your Isk” Or “Your Desires” For “The Earth World” Are “Cut Away” From “Your Life” By “God”, That Is, With “Your Permission”, In “Partnership With God”, What Is Left Is “The Lam” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Pure Place” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Light” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Resplendence” of “Allah” As Now “One” Within “Your Life”, And “What” Is Within “That Light”, That Is, And “What” Is Within Within “That Resplendence” of “Allah”, Is “Allah” Speaking “Directly” To All of “His Creation” As Now “One With” In Truth “His Creation”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“That Name” (of “Lam”) is “His Name”: In Truth “Light”, In Truth “Resplendence”.**

**“That Name” is “İmān-Islām”.**

(Bawa. That Is, If You Truly Join “Your Life” As Now “One With” His Life, As In Truth “Your True Life”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”, And Place All of Your Faith (Iman) and Trust (Tawwakul Allah) In “That One True Life” of God Within You, Then God Will Cut Away “Your False Life” From Himself, That Is, Then God Will “Cure Himself” of “You”, Revealing “Your True Life” As Now “His True Life” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “His Light”, That Is, As Now “Your Light” As Now “One”, That Is, By Cutting Away “Your Isk” And Revealing “Your Lam”, if you like, That Is, With “Your Permission” In “Partnership With God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“İmān” is “Islām”; there is “No Other Islām”.**

**“That Power” (of God) is “Islām”.**

**“You”, and “We”, and “Everyone” cannot say that “We Are Islām”.**

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Only Allah” And “His Pure Kingdom” Is “Islam, For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of The Beautiful On-line Bawa Book of Wisdom Called “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity.*

*“Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom.*

*“With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.*

*“Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.*

*“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.*

*“He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect”.*

-----

*“Only “That Beauty”, Only “That ideal”, Only “That Treasure” can be called “Islām”.*

*“‘Imān-Islām’ – “That Light” is “Islām”, Is “Purity”.”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That Beauty”, And “That ideal”, And “That Treasure” And That “Islām”, And That “Imān-Islām” And “That Light” And “That Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Only “That”, Is Now “Islām”, Is Now “Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth Is Now “Islām”, Is Now “Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything” Other Than “That”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” Other Than Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God”



Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Very Real But False” Temporary “Three Impure Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, **As They Say**, That Is, In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So** “They” Can Become Immortal, if **you** like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” **As Now** “Of God” Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now** Covering/Hiding In Truth “Your Very Real And True” Temporary “Three Pure Worlds” of “God Within You” That Is, **As Now** “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And of “Perfected True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, **As Now** “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of

“Your Soul”, All Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Start To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Fully Awakened To “Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame” of God Within You, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, if God like, That Is, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Three Pure Worlds” of “God” Within You, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And As Now Your “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And As Now Your “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Muhiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All As Now “One”, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, If God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Not Yet Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Very Much Subject To “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now Truly Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Hell”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “Hell”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” Volume 3,  
page 52.

For In Truth

-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Children” of any religion who have “True Faith” (IN GOD or “Iman”) **must realize** “That God” is “The Only One” (Who “Truly Exists”, And As “Such”, is “The Only One”) **who knows** “All of Everything”.

**“Therefore, “Only God” can judge whether “A person” has “Imān”, faith, certitude, and determination (IN GOD), or not and whether “A Person” lives with “That Purity” that can be “Called Islām” or not.**

**“No One Else” can give “That Judgment”.**

**“Do Not” wave “Your Religion” like a banner and “Go Out” to “Capture Others”.**

**“Only One Kind” of war “Is Permissible” in “The Eyes” of “God”: the war “You Wage” within “Yourself” (In “Partnership” With “God”) to defeat “The Demonic Forces” of “Lust”, And of “Anger”, And of “Jealousy”, And of “Desire For Revenge”, and “Other Evil Feelings” and “Evil Attributes” that “May Now Exist” within “Your Heart”.**

(Bawa. That Is, In “Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“God Has Sent” each of “The Prophets” as witnesses to “The Grace” of “God” and as “Supports” to help us in “This Inner War”.*

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *God Has Now Sent To You*, And In Truth *God Has Now Sent To All of My Children*, Without Exception, “*The One True Human Being*” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*Supports*” to help You in “*This Inner War*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, Now for “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Animal World”, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving*

Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, From **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, pages 182-183. **Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of**



**“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”**.

**“They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”**.

(Bawa. **“God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”**, And **“They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”**, That Is, When In Truth **“Your Life” Is Again “Born Human”**, Not Before, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, From **Chapter 18**, **“The Duties of Man”**, In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, “if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

-----

***“First and Foremost,  
You Must Be Born Human.”***

***This is very, very rare.”***

**That Is,**

***“But My Son”, in a world of “This Fashion” (of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), only if men living as “Humans” perform “Their Duties” properly (As “One With” God Within You), will “They” be known as “Men”.”***

***“Man's Belief” in “God's Creation”, his traits, his nature, and his worship “Are All Considered” as part of “Man's Duty”.”***

***“But it Is Not So”.***

***“First and Foremost,  
You Must Be Born Human.”***

***This is very, very rare.”***

***“God The Rare”, and “The Great Power”, created “Man”.”***

“Having” created man, “God ordained” that He be “Believed and Worshipped”.

“Man's Duty” from his birth into “This World” till he dies is to “Believe in God” with “Certitude and Determination” (With Iman).

“He Should” accept “The truth” of it, and keep “The Truth” within him.

“God” has no race, no religion, no differences, no relations, no people, no birth and no end.

“He has no decay.

“He has no comparison (and in truth “Neither Do You” As “A Human”).

“Be Determined” (On God, And On God Alone) by “These Words”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Have Not Yet” Been “Born Human”, And Yet You, And Yet All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Acting As If “You Are Human” And In “This False Animal State” In Truth Are Just Acting Like You Believe In God And Worship And Serve God, All The While In Truth You

**Believe** In “The World” **And In Truth You Worship And Serve “The World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth We Have Now Given To You “A Human”, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “A Human”, So You Too Can Now Become “A Human”, That Is, First As Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Now You Are Calling Him “Crazy”, And Now You Are Calling Yourself “A Human”, Both of Which Are “Just Not True”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So** My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please Realize (Become) “This Truth” About “Your Current Ways”, That Is, About “The Current State” of “Your Current Life”, That In Truth “You Are Still Living” As “An Animal Life”, And Have Not Yet Been Born As “A Human Life”, And So All of “Your Devotion” And “Service” To God Does Not In Truth “Reach God”, But Rather In Truth Nourishes “The Animal/Elemental Children” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So** My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Self Deception”, Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”,

That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.I.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Break “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So God Can Now Change “The Direction” of “Your Life”, While Both “God” and “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “That” Would Now Be A Very, Very, Very Good Thing (God Thing) To Do With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Please, Please, Please “Think About This” A Little, if you like, Because “The Time” For You To Now Make “This God Adjustment” To “Your Life”, Before “Your Next World” of “God Alone” Begins, And “Your Current World” of “God” And “The Beast/ Satan” Ends, Is Almost Over For You, and Is Almost Over For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“All” of “Your Good Thoughts”** (God’s Thoughts) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

**“They” are “The Houris” that serve “You”**, (That Is, That Serve “A Human Being”, Not “An Animal”).

**“All” of “Your Good Actions”** (God’s Actions) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

**“They” are “The Angels” and “The Archangels”**: **your thoughts, your ideas, your good thoughts, your focus, your intentions, your actions, your behavior, In Truth “All of Those Things” serve you,** (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“They” are “Your Wilāyāt”, In Truth “Your Powers”**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“If you “Abandon Them”**, (By Just Continuing To Live As “An Animal”, Not “A Human Being”) **you will get “The wilāyāt” (The Powers) of “Hell”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”  
page 12.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:**

-----



“Today”, **there are** very few “Human Beings”.

“There Are People”, **but they** “Have Changed”.

“The Animals” **have** “Not Changed”.

“People” **have** “Become Animals”.

“Their Thoughts” **have changed** “Into Animals”.

“Their Worship” **has changed** “Into Animals”..

**“All of “These Actions” have come “Into Being” like this.**

**“Therefore, “This Time” is “The Time” of “Destruction”.**

**“It has “Been Foretold” that “The Forces” of “The Time” of “Destruction” will come “Into Being” through “Mantras”, And “Magic”, And “Demons”, And “Maya”, and “Satan”.**

**“The Energies”, In Truth “The Shaktis” that will “Destroy The World” will come about “Through Them”.**

**“Many Difficulties” will arise “Because of Them”.**

**“Destruction” will come, “Cyclones” will come, “Tsunamis” will come, “Destructive Winds” will come, “Earthquakes” will come, and**

**“Fires” will come.**

**“The Harvests” will decrease, “Eyesight” will decrease, “Wisdom” will decrease, “The Life Spans” of “The People” will decrease, and “They” will be “Subject” to “Extreme Suffering”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “None” of “This Destruction” of “Your Current World” Is Connected To “God”, Or Is Connected To “What God” Is Now “Doing”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, In Any ‘Way, Shape, Or Form’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What God” Is Now “Doing”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Is Revealing “God To God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, Within “God Within You”, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Divine Life” Now In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “All” of “This Destruction” of “Your Current World” Is Now “Directly Connected” To “You”, And Is Now “Directly Connected” To “What You”, And To What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Doing”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Every “Way, Shape, And Form”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What You”, And In Truth What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Doing”, That Is, Are Now “Doing”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Is Revealing “The Beast/Satan” To “The Beast/Satan”, Within Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, And Most Certainly Not For “The Benefit” of You, And Most Certainly Not For “The Benefit” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And For “A Little While” More, For “The Utter Destruction” of “The Life” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You”, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Now In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why “We Have” Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why “We Have” Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How You, And As Now In Truth How All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Truly Successfully Deal With “This Enormous Problem” Facing “Your Life”, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Living In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within You As In Truth “Your Grave”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Grave Life” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “Your Current Illusory Person/Personal Life” Dies In “Your Very

**Real But False” Grave Life, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**(Bawa. And That In Truth You, And That In Truth All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Have Another “Very Real Part” To “Your Life”,  
That Is, “The Very Real and True” God Part of “Your Life”, But  
Currently Only Exists Within “Your Life” As “The True Potential” of  
“Your Life”, Not Yet Having Manifested At All In “Your Life”, And As  
“The Very Real And True” Potential Part of “Your Life” Has  
Absolutely Nothing To Do With “The Very Real But False” Currently  
Manifested Part of “Your Life” That You Are Now Exclusively  
Experiencing, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing, if you  
like, As Now “The Fully Manifested” Part of “Your Current Life” In  
“The World”, But Which In Truth Is “A Completely Hidden” And  
“Secret Part” of “Your Life” That In Truth Now Rules Over “Your  
Life” From Within “Your Life”, Always Hidden From “Your Current  
Experiences”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "The Choice", page 190.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

-----

**"A Man" Asked,**

**"Among Mankind", who is "Good"?"**

**"The Shaikh" said,**

**"One Who" does not "Kill" Or "Murder", Or "Hurt", Or "Cause Sadness" to any life "Whatsoever" is "Good".**

**"One Who" clearly sees "The Sadness" in the lives of "Others" as "His Own Sadness", and "Helps Others", is "Good."**

(Bawa. That Is, “One Who” clearly sees “The Sadness” in the lives of “Others” as “His Own Sadness”, and “Helps Others”, is “Good”, That Is, and “Helps Others”, By “Not Helping Other”, But Rather, By “Truly Getting God”, And God Alone, To “Help Other”, Within “God Within You”, Letting God “Cure Himself of You”, Within “God Within You”, Not Trying To “Help Others” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By “Truly Realizing” That In Truth “Everything Is Always Perfect”, Exactly As “It Current Is”, That In Truth “All Other Lives” Are In Truth Just “An Example/A Reflection” of “Your Own Life” Within “God Within Him”, Not “Personal Relationships” On “The Outside” of you, Handing “All Other Lives” To God, Saying,

*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*

*Bawa. Tawwakul Allah. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Then, “Being Done With It”, That Is, “Being Done With Them”, That Is, “Being Done” With “All Personal Relationships” HERE, Forever, ONLY Joining In “Partnership” With God HERE, TO BECOME “One With” God THERE, Forever, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Having Broken “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, So That You Will Never Become “One With” The “Beast/Satan” THERE, Forever, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“There Are “No Relationships” HERE,  
And No “Partnerships” THERE”.*

*For In Truth  
“There Are Only “Partnerships” HERE,  
And In Truth  
“There Is Only “Oneness” THERE”.*

-----

That Is,

*In Truth  
“There Are Only “Partnerships” HERE,  
  
Either With God,  
  
First On “The Outside” of You,*

As “Your Divine Light”,  
As “Your Sirr” Or “Secret”,  
As “Your Divine Life”,  
As “Your 6th Level” of Wisdom,

And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
As “Your Divine Power”,  
As “Your Dhat”,  
As “Your Essence of Grace”,  
As “Your 7th Level” of Wisdom,

-----

Or With “The Beast/Satan”,

First Within You  
As “Your Elemental Darkness”,  
Or “Your Sifat”,

And Then, And Only Then,  
On “The Outside” of You,  
As “Your Elemental Illusion”,  
Or “Your Maya”,  
Or “Your Person”,

Or “Your Personal Life”,

-----

And In Truth  
“There Is Only “Oneness” THERE”,

Either “Oneness” With God Within You,  
Or “Oneness” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

“One” Or “The Other”  
But Never, Ever Both,

As Now You,  
And As Now All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Now Have Either “A Temporary Partnership” With God Within You HERE, Or You Now Have “A Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Will Next Have Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You THERE, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You THERE, That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You THERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Either In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Or In “The State” of Having Become “Your Truth”, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Now Have Either “A Temporary Partnership” With God Within You HERE, Experienced Exclusively As Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Experienced Exclusively As Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or You Now Have “A Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, Experienced Exclusively As “Your Personal Relationships” With “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, Experienced Exclusively As “Your Personal Relationships” Now With “Your Mother and Father”, And With “Your Brothers and Sisters”, And Then With “Your Wife and Husband”, And Then With “Your Children”, And With “Your Family”, And With “Your Friends”, And With “Your Community”, And With “Your

**Religious Community”, and On, And On, And On, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Making Up “Your Personal Relationships” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties/Family”, As Bawa Calls “Them”, That Is, All Now Making Up of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth) And For “Your Personal Relationships” (Your Woman) And For “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Making Up of “Your Desire” For A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of you, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Triple Dirt” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**(Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Will Next Have Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You THERE, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You THERE, That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You THERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Depending On “The State” of “Your Life” When “Your Angel of Death” As In Truth “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Either In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Or In “The State” of Having Become “Your Truth”, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Living Within “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Fact” That Your Are Now Living HERE In “A Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, With You Now Exclusively Experiencing “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You As Now “Your Personal Form” (Your Earth Life) And As Now “Your**

**Personal Relationships” (Your Woman Life) And As Now “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You Now Exclusively Experiencing “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Personal Form” (Your Earth Life) And As Now “Your Personal Relationships” (Your “Man-Beast/Beast-Man Life”) And As Now “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold Life), if you like, That Is, In Ignorance of “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “God Within You”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Universal Form” (Your Light Life) And As Now “Your Universal Relationships” (Your “Man-God/ God-Man Life) And As Now “Your Universal Wealth” (Your “God Oneness” Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 196.

-----

## 02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** "This Post"

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

-----

**“All of “God’s Creations” belong to “The Same Group”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“All of “God’s Creations” belong to “The Same Group”**, That Is, **Belong To “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, For Which There Is “No Judgment”, Because “They” Are Already “With God” In “Heaven”, Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “The True Light and Good Children” of “God” And of “You” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, Now Just Waiting To Happen/Manifest, Within “God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “All of “Your Creations” belong to “The Same Group,”** That Is, **Belong To “The 70 Groups”, Also For Which There Is “No Judgment”, Because “They” Are Already “With The Beast/Satan” In “Hell” Within You, As Now “The True Dark and Evil Children” of “The Beast/Satan” And of “You” As Now “One”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, Now Fully Happened/Manifested, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In Between “The 73rd Group” And “The 70 Groups” Are “The Two Groups” Known As “Man”, That Is, Known As “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “Man” Who In Truth Belong To “The True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who In Truth**

Now **Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who In Truth Now Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, And **Who In Truth Has “The Capacity” To Move You, And To Move All of My Children, Without Exception, From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Truth” of “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In Between “The 73rd Group” And “The 70 Groups” Are “The Two Groups” Known As “Man”, That Is, Known As “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “Man” Who In Truth Belong To “The True Gnana Guru/ Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who In Truth Now Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “This” Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God” To “His Children”, if you like, Which In Truth Now Goes Beyond “Everything Else” That “God” Has Perviously Given to “His Children”, Including “The 124,000 Prophets” of “God”, And “The Lights” of “God”, “The Friends” of “God”, And “The Qutbs” of “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Including “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Live For” that “One Group”.

“Because “God Belongs Equally” to all, “You Must” be equal “In truth” and show “That Equality” to everyone in “Your Actions and Conduct”.

“Call Them” to “A Life of Love”, and “With Wisdom”, teach them to have “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”.

“Show Them” the way to “Reach Allah” (By Becoming Him),

“Show Them” the way to “Understand Allah” (By Becoming “The Understanding” of Him), as “The One and Only”, and to “Receive His Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, To “Live For” that “One Group”, You Must First Become that “One Group”, That Is, You Must First Learn How To Move From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, You Must Learn To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Truth” of “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, You Can Only Learn How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The



Flesh”, As They Say, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Learned How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Learned How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is “The Only One” Now Living In “The World” With You Who Truly Learned “This Divine Learning” From His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Before He Physically Left “The World” On December 8th, 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Gave “This Child” The Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Why His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Told All of His Children, Without Exception, To Call “This Child” With The Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “A Name” Which Literally Means “The Teacher” of “Those” Who Truly Wish To Move From “False Belief” In “God” To “True Belief” In “God”, That Is, “The Teacher” of “Those” Who Truly Wish To Move From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within

You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “A Name” Which Literally Means

*“The Giver of Life”  
Back To “True Belief”  
In God,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “Everything Else” In “The World”, Including “Everything Else” Now Happening At “The Bawa Muhaiyadeen Fellowship” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And At “Its Branches” Throughout “The World” Is Just “The Drama” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” And In “The End” Will Only Earn You “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

**“What To Do”,**

Which **Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 355.

**Also See** "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 53-54, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 428](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** [A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\), Given On December 8, 1978, From Which "A Previous Posting" Was Taken](#), That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 427](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 78, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of The Publication ["A Book of God's Love"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom"](#) (No Page Reference Provided With ["This Posting"](#) of ["The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship"](#) Facebook Group. Sorry!) From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Tree That Fell To The West"](#), page 173-74, From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Mystical Journey"](#), page 49, And ["A Partial On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["A Mystical Journey"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh"](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which ["Earlier Postings"](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For Additional Guidance By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

[Bawa Quotation](#) - **Plus** [“The Understanding”](#) of It:

-----

[“For Those of Us”](#) who have [“Faith In God”](#) alone, there is [“Only One Teaching”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, [“There is “Only One Teaching”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And That [“One True Teaching”](#) of [“God”](#), Now For



Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Whatever Religion” **we belong to**, whether it be “Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Judaism, or Islām”, **and** “Whatever Prayers” **we say**, “

What **Is** It”

That We  
Are Really

“Searching **For**”?

-----

“Only **One Thing**”

That Treasure

“Which **is** God”.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your Treasure**  
“Which **Is** God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth**  
**Is Now** “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World”

**With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Those Who Have” no “True Faith” (Iman) In “God” need “Many Things” in “This World”.

“They Find Satisfaction” in “Unjust Actions”, And In “Political Disturbances”, And In “Jealousy”, And In “Deceit”, And In “Selfishness”, And In “Pride”.

“But Those” who search for “These Things” will “Never Find Peace” or “Equality”, (That Is, Will Never “Find God”)

“They Lead A Life” without “Unity, Justice, or Peace” (That Is, “They Lead A Life” without “God”)

“That” is “Their Hell”, and “They Make” this endless hell “Their Life”.

“However, “Any Society” that recognizes “The One God” and holds “Nothing” equal to “Him”, In Truth “Any Society” that holds onto

that “One Truth”, worshipping “Him”, praying to “Him”, and surrendering to “Him”.

“Any Society”  
that “Has Reached”  
that

“State of Understanding”

Needs

“Only One Master”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “State of Understanding” that needs “Only One Master” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“The People” of such “A Society” need “Only God”, Need Only “His Qualities”, Need Only “His Actions”, Need Only “His Conduct”, Need Only “His Grace”, Need Only “His Patience”, and Need Only “His Compassion”, (That Is, “They Need Only “God”).*

*“What else is there that matters?”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What else is there that matters?”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded



**Introduction**" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "**1-267-240-1355**") Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For "The 200 Years"** of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth"** For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**So**  
**“My Dearest Loving Children”,**  
***please understand***  
**“This Extraordinary Process”**

**That *Has Now***  
**“Truly Happened”**  
**In “Your Life”,**

**And *Start To***  
**“Accept *and* Embrace It”**  
**As *Such,***

**That Is,**

**And *Start To***  
**“Accept *and* Embrace”**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”,***

**As *Such,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
That Is,

Stop  
All of

“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.

That Is,

Stop  
All of

“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”

For In Truth

“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW

SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **So That You , And So That All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“The Beast/Satan” Within You,** if **you** like, **NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself,** if **you** like, In **“A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,** if **you** like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”,** if **you** like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”,** But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”,** That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”*

*“What Do You Want?”*

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,*

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*“One”  
Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now “You”  
And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)**

And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- "What To Do!" --  
-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth "[This](#)" Is Now Your

["What To Do"](#),

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With "God", That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, In Truth As Now "[Two Lives Now Living As One Life](#)", First On "[The Outside](#)" of You, And Then, And Only Then, [Within You](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches [Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication** "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 53-54.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of **The Publication** "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\), Given On December 8, 1978, From Which "A Previous Posting" Was Taken, That Is, See "Daily Facebook Comment 427", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 78, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of **The Publication** "[A Book of God's Love](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)" ([No Page Reference Provided With "This Posting" of](#)



**[“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group](#)**. Sorry!)  
From Which **[“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#)**, That Is, See **["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#)**, if **[you](#)** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#)**, page 173-74, From Which **[“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#)**, That Is, See **["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#)**, if **[you](#)** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **[“A Mystical Journey”](#)**, page 49, And **[“A Partial On-line Version”](#)** of The Book **[“A Mystical Journey”](#)**, From Which **[“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#)**, That Is, See **["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#)**, if **[you](#)** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#)**, page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which **[“Earlier Postings” Were Taken](#)**, That Is, See **["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#)** And See **["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#)** And See **["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#)** And See **["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#)**, if **[you](#)** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **[“The On-line Pamphlet”](#)** On **[“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#)**, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On **[“This Wisdom Point”](#)**, From Which **[“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#)**, That Is, See **["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#)**, if **[you](#)** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 415”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:**

-----

QUESTION:

[“You Have Told Us”](#) before [“That Your Body”](#) is [“Very Old”](#).

[“What Will Happen”](#) when [“It Dies”](#)?

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):

[“What “Has To Die” will die, and what “Has To Remain” will remain.](#)

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth* What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, *Now For “The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth* What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, *Now For “The Last Time”*, That Is, *As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both HERE and NOW*, That Is, *Until 2086*, if *you* like, *And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”*, *After 2086*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Both HERE and NOW*, That Is, *Until 2086*, if *you* like, *And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”*, *After 2086*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”*, *After 2086*, if *you* like, That Is, *And Then In “Your Grave” After 2086, When You Stand Before God As “Your Angel of Death”, And What You Truly Did With “Your Life” In “This Earth World” Is Revealed To You For “The First Time”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And Then As “Your Final Day of Judgment” In “Your Next Divine World” When You Are Awakened From “Your Grave” And You*

Stand Before God As “Your Creator” (Your Rabb), And What You Truly Did With “Your Life” In “This Earth World” Is Revealed To You For “The Last Time”, And Then God Gives You Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Discarded, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In Truth

HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now How “You”, And As Now How All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Truly “Transcend Your Grave” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “You”, And As Now How All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Truly “Transcend Your Grave” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have To Experience All of “The Suffering” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have To Experience All of “The Suffering” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For Yourself, if you like, That Is, When You Stand Before God As “Your Angel of Death” In “Your Grave”, And As “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next Divine World” When You Are Awakened From “Your Grave” And You Stand Before God As “Your Creator” (Your Rabb), if you like, And God Gives You Exactly “What You Currently Want” of

**“Everything” Other Than God, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth What **“Has To Remain”** Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until **“The End”** of **“Your Current Earth World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next Divine World”**, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **First On “The Outside”** of you, That Is, **First As “His Divine Feet”** And **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And **Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First As “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“Supposing “You Dig A Well” and “The Water” dries up.***

***“Just Because” the well “Went Dry”, you cannot say that***

***“There Is No Water” there.***

***“You Cannot Say” that***

***“The Spring” is dead,***

***for if “You Dig Down” one more foot, “Water Will Again” spring up.***

***“If People” will only dig “A Little Deeper”, they will find “The Water There”.***

***“Of Course”,***

***they “Can Say”,***

***“There Is No Water”***

***In  
“The Well”  
Any More,***



And “Go Away”.

“But Those” who have “Real Thirst” (The Thirst of “Your Soul” For “God”) will dig “A Little Deeper”, and they will find “The Water There”.

“What Is” will “Always Be”.

“That Which Dies” is “Dead and Gone”,

but

“That Which Is” will “Always Be”.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now  
Your

## “What To Do”,

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You., That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), Given On December 8, 1978.

Also See “A Book of God’s Love”, page 78, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 425”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “A Book of God’s Love”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#) (No Page Reference Provided With [“This Posting”](#) of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group](#). Sorry!) From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-74, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings”](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of The Publication ["Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi"](#), And ["The Chapter"](#) Called ["Unity: The Secret of Creation"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus ["The Understanding"](#) of It:**

-----

***["Pray and Meditate"](#), but do not ["Pray"](#) because ["You Desire Something"](#), whether it be ["Heaven or Praise"](#).***

***["When "The Time Comes" for you to receive "The Benefit" of "Your Prayers"](#), that ["Very Thought"](#) will ["Cause You"](#) to lose ["What You"](#) would have ["Otherwise Received"](#).***

***["So "When You Pray," give up "Your Desire" for "Everything"](#), even for ["Heaven"](#), and ["Dedicate Yourself"](#) to ["God"](#).***

***["Then "When The Benefit" comes, "You Will Be Ready" to "Receive"](#)***

It".

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "How You Dedicate" Yourself To "God" Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With "God", That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, In Truth As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You,, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "Hls Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Shaikh/Teacher" of "God", Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Break “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So God Can Now Change “The Direction” of “Your Life”, While Both “God” and “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “That” Would Now Be A Very, Very, Very Good Thing (God Thing) To Do With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Please, Please, Please “Think About This” A Little, if you like, Because “The Time” For You To Now Truly Make “This God Adjustment” To “Your Life” Is Almost Over, That Is, Before “Your Next World” of “God Alone” Begins, And “Your Current World” of “God” And “The Beast/Satan” Ends, All of Which In Truth Is Almost Over For You, and Is Almost Over For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 12, And Now As “An On-line Version” of “Daily Facebook Comment 392”, Which You Can Now Also “Download” By Clicking “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Clicking “There” On “For 11-10-15” Under “Page 38”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“The Beginning”  
of “An Excerpt - Plus”  
That Is, Plus ‘The Understanding’ of It,  
From “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

-----

“God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”.  
“They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”.

**“All” of “Your Good Thoughts”** (God’s Thoughts) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

**“They” are “The Houris” that serve “You”**, (That Is, That Serve “A Human Being”, Not “An Animal”).

**“All” of “Your Good Actions”** (God’s Actions) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

**“They” are “The Angels” and “The Archangels”**: **your thoughts, your ideas, your good thoughts, your focus, your intentions, your actions, your behavior, In Truth “All of Those Things” serve you,** (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“They” are “Your Wilāyāt”, In Truth “Your Powers”**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“If you “Abandon Them”**, (By Just Continuing To Live As “An Animal”, Not “A Human Being”) **you will get “The wilāyāt” (The Powers) of “Hell”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As

**“One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The End”  
of “An Excerpt - Plus”  
That Is, Plus ‘The Understanding’ of It,  
From “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Is Now “How You Dedicate” Yourself To “God”, That Is, By You Now Dedicating” Yourself To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References" (In Process) And "Facebook Group" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- "What To Do!" --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "This" Is Now Your "What To Do", Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With "God", That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, In Truth As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group**. Sorry!)

Also See **“A Book of God’s Love”**, page 78, From Which **“A Previous Posting”** Was Taken, That Is, See **“Daily Facebook Comment 425”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“The Complete On-line Version”** of **The Publication “A Book of God’s Love”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”** (No Page Reference Provided With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group**. Sorry!)  
From Which **“A Previous Posting”** Was Taken, That Is, See **“Daily Facebook Comment 424”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 173-74, From Which **“A Previous Posting”** Was Taken, That Is, See **“Daily Facebook Comment 423”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **“A Mystical Journey”**, page 49, And **“A Partial On-line Version”** of The Book **“A Mystical Journey”**, From Which **“A Previous Posting”** Was Taken, That Is, See **“Daily Facebook Comment 421”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which “[Earlier Postings](#)” Were Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)” And See “[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)” And See “[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)” And See “[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The On-line Pamphlet](#)” On “*Why We Recite The Maulids*”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “[This Wisdom Point](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “*Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi*”, And “The Chapter” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:

-----

“When” we live “As Little Children” and behave “As Little Children”, what “Do We Find”?

“We find “Peace and Tranquility”.

“We find “The Unity and Love” which “Embraces Everyone”.

“We may “Totter and Fall” while “Embracing” each other, “But We” will do so in “Unity and Love”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Little Child” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Truly “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Become “Your One True Little Child” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References" \(In Process\) And "Facebook Group" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication, "A Book of God's Love"](#), page 78.**

**Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of [The Publication "A Book of God's Love"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See ["Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom"](#) ([No Page Reference Provided With "This Posting"](#) of ["The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group. Sorry!](#))  
From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See ["The Tree That Fell To The West"](#), page 173-74, From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See ["A Mystical Journey"](#), page 49, And ["A Partial On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["A Mystical Journey"](#), From Which ["A](#)**

Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See "Daily Facebook Comment 421", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh", page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which "Earlier Postings" Were Taken, That Is, See "Daily Facebook Comment 422" And See "Daily Facebook Comment 420" And See "Daily Facebook Comment 419" And See "Daily Facebook Comment 418", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The On-line Pamphlet" On "Why We Recite The Maulids", For Additional Guidance By Bawa On "This Wisdom Point", From Which "A Previous Posting" Was Taken, That Is, See "Daily Facebook Comment 417", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The Complete On-line Version" of The Publication "Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi", And "The Chapter" Called "Unity: The Secret of Creation", From Which "A Previous Posting" Was Taken, That Is, See "Daily Facebook Comment 415", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

-----

“These Books” are not “Our Words”,

“They” are “The Words” of “God”.

“These Books” were written to “Explain God” to “Us”.

“Once “We Attain Clarity”, we will understand “His Words” for the rest of “Our Lives”.

“We Will Understand” In Truth “The Allahu” who “Lives” in “All Lives”.

“These Books” are “A Way” to understand “His Qualities”, And “His Truth”, and “His Purity” and “The Soul”.

“Then” we will know “How To Obtain Peace” and “Wisdom” in “The World”, and in “The Hereafter”.

“We Will Understand” In Truth “Our Duty” to “God” and to “All Lives”.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “**Your Understanding**” of “**These Divine Words**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth** “**Your Understanding**” of “**These Divine Words**” of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now **In Truth** “**The Divine Words**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of **You**, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**” of “**God**”, Now For **Your Age**, Now For “**Your Life**”, Now For “**All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” **And** “**The Heart**” **And** “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **And Then, And Only Then, Within** “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” **And** “**The Heart**” **And** “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” **And** “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, **And** “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**So**  
**“My Dearest Loving Children”,**  
***please understand***  
**“This Extraordinary Process”**

***That Has Now***  
**“Truly Happened”**  
***In “Your Life”,***

***And Start To***

“Accept **and** Embrace It”  
**As Such,**

That Is,

**And Start To**  
“Accept **and** Embrace”

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

**As Such,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Stop**  
**All of**  
“Your **Current Silliness**”,  
**Right Now,**



*“This **Very** Moment”,*  
*And **Never, Ever***  
*“Look **Back**”,*

*And **if You Do**,*  
*Then **God Will Do** Everything Else*

*To Make **Your Life***  
*“Truly **Exalted**”*  
*In “**Your Lifetime**”,*

*if **you** like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

**That Is,**

***Stop***  
***All of***

*“**Your Pretending**” to “**Believe in God**”*.

**That Is,**

**Stop**  
**All of**

**“Your” trying to “Deceive God”**  
**by pretending to “Believe in God”**

**For In Truth**

**“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,**  
**Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“This” Is Exactly What You***, And What All of ***My Children***, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With ***“Your Life”***, That Is, Using It To ***“Deceive God”***, if ***you*** like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of ***My Children***, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto ***“Everything”*** of ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, if ***you*** like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, ***NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“The Understanding”*** of ***“The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“The Kalimah Song”*** And ***“The Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Invocation To***

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING

YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”*

**Answers “The Question”**

**“What Do You Want?”**

**For Eternity**

***Either***

**“An Eternal Divine Life”**

**As “One With” God Within You,**

***Or***

**“An Eternal Elemental Life”**

**As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**“One”**

**Or “The Other”,**

**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As Now “You”**

**And As Now “All of My Children”,**

**Without Exception,**



*Still **Mistakenly Believe,**  
But To **“Your Eternal Peril”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And**  
**“Our Download Option” And "Additional References" (In Process)**  
**And "Facebook Group" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and**  
that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- **“What To Do!”** --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom” (No Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)

Also See “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 173-74, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 423”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Mystical Journey”, page 49, And “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, From Which “A

Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which "Earlier Postings" Were Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "Why We Recite The Maulids", For Additional Guidance By Bawa On "This Wisdom Point", From Which "A Previous Posting" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi", And "The Chapter" Called "Unity: The Secret of Creation", From Which "A Previous Posting" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

## **Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“If You” wish to “Reach God” you need “A Teacher”, In Truth “A True Gnāna Guru”, In Truth “A Qutb” (Ral.) with “The Qualities” of “God”;**

**“You Will Find” all “The Attributes” of “God” in “Such A Teacher”.**

**“If You” take refuge in “Such A Guru” you “Will See God”.**

**“You” becoming “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him”.**

**“The Guru” becoming “God”, disappearing in “God”.**

**“God” becoming “The Disciple”, disappearing In “You”.**

**“Three Flames”**

**become**

**“One God”.**

“God” **is** “A Flame”,

“The Guru” **is** “A Flame”,

“The Disciple” **is** “A Flame”.

“When” **the** “Two” **become** “One”,  
“That” **is** “The Triple Flame”.

“Children”,  
**please understand**  
“This Extraordinary Process”.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “This Triple Flame” of “God” Now For “Your Age”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***We Are Well Pleased***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***We Are Well Pleased***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father***, ***Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, That Is, ***First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 1986***, if ***You*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***You*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,  
And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*  
*Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**So**  
**“My Dearest Loving Children”**,  
***please understand***  
**“This Extraordinary Process”**

***That Has Now***  
**“Truly Happened”**  
***In “Your Life”***,

***And Start To***  
**“Accept and Embrace It”**  
***As Such***,

**That Is,**

***And Start To***

*“Accept and Embrace”*

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

As Such,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,

“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,

And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.*

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”*

## **For In Truth**

**“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, **NO MATTER WHAT**, That Is, **NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But



Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question””***

**“What Do You Want?”**

**For Eternity**

***Either***

***“An Eternal Divine Life”***  
**As “One With” God Within You,**

***Or***

***“An Eternal Elemental Life”***  
**As “Separate From” God Within You,**

***“One”***  
***Or “The Other”,***  
***But Never, Ever Both,***

***As Now “You”***  
***And As Now “All of My Children”,***  
***Without Exception,***

***Still Mistakenly Believe,***  
***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) And ["Our Download Option"](#) And ["Additional References"](#) (In Process) And ["Facebook Group"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), ["The Tree That Fell To The West"](#), page 173-74.

Also See ["A Mystical Journey"](#), page 49, And ["A Partial On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["A Mystical Journey"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh"](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which ["Earlier Postings"](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The On-line Pamphlet"](#) On ["Why We Recite The Maulids"](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On ["This Wisdom Point"](#), From

Which **"A Previous Posting"** Was Taken, That Is, See **"Daily Facebook Comment 417"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **"The Complete On-line Version"** of The Publication **"Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi"**, And **"The Chapter"** Called **"Unity: The Secret of Creation"**, From Which **"A Previous Posting"** Was Taken, That Is, See **"Daily Facebook Comment 415"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** **"The Understanding"** of It:

-----

**"Believe" in "God"**.

**"But "Do Not Pretend" to "Believe in God"**.

**"If you "Believe in God" In Truth "His Wealth" will "Be Yours"**.

**"But "If You" try to "Deceive God" by pretending to "Believe in God" you will be "Entirely Deceived", Bringing "Degradation" to "Your Life"**.

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “**Deceive God**”, if you like, ***by pretending to “Believe in God”***, And In “**The End**”, ***you will be “Entirely Deceived”***, ***Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A

World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91.

**Also See** "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49, **And** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", **From Which** "[The Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 332, and page 400, **From Which** "[Two Earlier Posting](#)" **Were Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" **And See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", **For Additional Guidance By Bawa On** "[This Wisdom Point](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", **And** "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth**



-----

## Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“Your Father”, **Allāh**, “Your Rahmān”, **is watching** “You”.*

*“He Has Entrusted You” with “His Property”, and “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “He Has Entrusted You” with “His Property”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“And “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”, That Is, In Truth “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You” As Now “Your Life” As Now Living As “One With” His Life In “The World”, And As Now “The Life” of All of My

Children, Without Exception, As Now Living As “One With” The Life of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Life” As Now Living As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Return “The Wealth” and “The Truth” that came “From Him”, return “His Good Qualities” and return “His Duties” and “His Actions”, And “His Wilāyāt”.**

**“In “The Form” of “Nūr Muhammad”, God has “Given These” to you as “A Trust Property”, as “The Wealth” of grace, “The Wealth” of your soul, “The Wealth” of truth, and “The Wealth” of “The Divine Knowledge” of ‘ilm.**

**“If You” return “This Trust” to “Him” in “Its Original Form” without “Destroying It” or “Spoiling It”, He will give you “His Wealth”, just as “He Gave It” to me.**

**“You Too” must “Know (Become) This”.**

**“Do Not Waste” that which “Was Given” to you.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do Not Waste” that which “Was Given” to you*, And In Truth What Has Now “Been Given” To You, And Has Now “Been Given” To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The True Significance” of “His Life” To “Your Life”, And The True Significance” of “His Life” To “The Life” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And As Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” of “God” Now “Living And Thriving” Within God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. That Is, And As Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” of “God” Now “Living And Thriving” Within God Within You,** if **you** like, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Trust Property”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Wealth” of God’s Grace, “The Wealth” of Your Soul, “The Wealth” of Truth, and “The Wealth” of “The Divine Knowledge” of ilm,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children,** Please See **And Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day,** “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**” **For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children,** If “**You Do**”, That Is, **If You Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day,** “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **Then God Will Start To Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Successful In “Your Lifetime”,** That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now Truly “Separating It” From God Within You,** **All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”,** if **you** like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now “Separating It” From God Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your 5 Impure Souls”, All of Which Now Collectively Make Up “Your Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Don’t”, That Is, If You Don’t Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then What Is “God To Do” But In “The End” But To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”**

**“What Do You Want?”**

For **Eternity**

***Either***

***“An Eternal Divine Life”***

As ***“One With” God Within You,***

***Or***

***“An Eternal Elemental Life”***

As ***“Separate From” God Within You,***

***“One”***

***Or “The Other”,***

***But Never, Ever Both,***

***As Now “You”***

***And As Now “All of My Children”,***

***Without Exception,***

***Still Mistakenly Believe,***

***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As**

Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See **Our New Web Site** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "**A Mystical Journey**", page 49.

**Also See** "**A Partial On-line Version**" of The Book "**A Mystical Journey**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 332, and page 400, **From Which** "**Two Previous Posting**" **Were Taken**, That Is, See "**Daily Facebook Comment 419**" And See "**Daily Facebook Comment 418**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "**The On-line Pamphlet**" On "**Why We Recite The Maulids**", For **Additional Guidance** By Bawa On "**This Wisdom Point**", From Which "**A Previous Posting**" **Was Taken**, That Is, See "**Daily Facebook Comment 417**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["The Complete On-line Version"](#) of The Publication ["Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi"](#), And ["The Chapter"](#) Called ["Unity: The Secret of Creation"](#), From Which ["A Previous Posting"](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus ["The Understanding"](#) of It:**

-----

["Son"](#), when ["You Go"](#) on ["A Journey"](#), if ["You Take With You"](#) only ["The Wealth"](#) of ["Allāh"](#), In Truth ["That Wealth"](#) will ["Never Diminish"](#), no matter ["Where You Go"](#).

["Allāh's Wealth"](#) of grace, ["The Wealth"](#) of ["The Wisdom"](#) of ["Divine Knowledge"](#), and ["The Perfect Plenitude"](#) of ["The Hereafter"](#) will be ["Yours"](#).

["No"](#) ["Robber"](#), no ["Illusion"](#), no ["One"](#) and ["Nothing"](#) can steal ["That Treasure"](#), and no ["Harm"](#) will ever ["Come To You"](#).

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāh’s Wealth” of grace, “The Wealth” of “The Wisdom” of “Divine Knowledge”, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Yours”, That is, All of “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now In Truth “Belongs” To You, And Now In Truth “Belongs” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Reject “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And Instead Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Accept And Embrace “The Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, Mistakenly Calling It “The Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please See And Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Do”, That Is, If You Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then God Will Start To Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now Truly “Separating It” From God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now “Separating It” From God Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your 5 Impure Souls”, All of Which Now Collectively Make Up “Your Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Don’t”, That Is, If You Don’t Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then What Is “God To Do” But In “The End” But To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question””*

*“What Do You Want?”*

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,*

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*“One”*

Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,

As Now “You”  
And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 332

However, See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 400, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The On-line Pamphlet](#)” On “*Why We Recite The Maulids*”, For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On “[This Wisdom Point](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “*Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi*”, And “The Chapter” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:**

-----

**“Children, A Fruit Tree” growing at An Intersection belongs to Everyone”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of “Hell” And “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “God” As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Now “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “The Two Paths” of “God” Within You, That God Has Most Certainly Lovingly Given To You, And Lovingly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Between “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, And “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As Next “Separate From” God Within You, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah” Within You, And As Next “The Secret World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “Chapter 5” Called “The Secret World of Allah”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called, “A Mystical Journey” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The Very Real And True World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” As “The Prophets” of “God” Within You, And As “The Lights” of “God” Within You, And As “The Qutbs” of “God” Within You, As Now “One”, As In Truth “Your True Divine Children”, All Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “The Triple Flame” of “God” Within You, **As Next** “Your Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” **As Now** “One”, if **you** like, That Is, In Truth All Within “Your True Life” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Hayat Muhammad” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” **As Now** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Your Ahmad Muhammad”, Having Been Fully And Perfectly Nourished By “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Annum Muhamamd”, if **you** like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The First 6 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if **you** like, And Within “That”, **As Now** “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if **you** like, And Within “That”, **As Now** “All That Is Left At The End”, if **you** like, And Within “That”, **As Now** “The 16 Understandings” of Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth**

“*Anathi Muhammad*”,  
“*Athi Muhammad*”, **And**  
“*Awwal Muhammad*”,  
**As Now** “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Creation” of “God”  
Happening  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,*

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Suratul Fatihah”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “That”,  
As Next*

***“Hayat Muhammad”,  
“Annum Muhammad”, And  
“Ahmad Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of “The Creation” of “God”  
Happening***

***Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,***

**That Is,**

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”***  
***of***  
***“The Suratul Fatihah”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“God Happening”***  
***Within God Within You,***  
***As Now “One”,***

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,



**As Now In Truth**

***“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 12th Understanding”,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

***“The 12 Imam’s”  
As Now “One”,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

***And Within “That”,  
As Next***

***“Muhammad”,  
“Nur Muhammad”, And***

***“Allah Muhammad”***  
***As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”***  
***of “God Happening”***  
***Within God Within You,***  
***As Now “One”,***

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***Our Dearest Loving Son,***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

“*The Understanding”  
of  
“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

“*The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 13th, 14th, and 15th Understanding”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

**“The 15 Imam’s”**  
**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Within “That”,**  
**As**

**“All That Is Left At The End”,**  
**of God**  
**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now In Truth**

**Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Son,**

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of  
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 16th Understanding”,***

***if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

“The 16 Imam’s”  
As Now “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

And Within “That”,  
*As*

“All That Is Present”  
At “The Beginning”  
*of*

“What’s Next”,  
*of God*

*As Now* “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,*

*Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of*

**“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Within “That”,**  
**As**

**“All That’s Next”,**  
**of God**  
**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”**  
**of**

**“All That Is Present”**



**At “The Beginning”**

**of  
“What’s Next”,  
of God**

**As Now “One”,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”  
of**

**Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,**

**Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,**

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “That”,  
As*

*“All of My Children  
As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of*

*“All That’s Next”,  
of God  
As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And For Example, See “Chapter 03” Called “The World Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As Next “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Without”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But In Truth All Now Exclusively Existing Within “The Very Real But False World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Within”, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Within” of “The Beast/Satan’s Making”, Now Exclusively Filled With “Your Very Real But False Children”, Known

In Truth As “Your Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And As “Your Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And As “Your Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, With “Your False Life” Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder, “And Then” no one “Will Be Able” to enjoy “Their Taste”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Claiming That “Your Personal Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And of “The Heart” And “The Songs” of His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (Raj.) Is “The Only Correct” Understanding, With You Now Blocking All Other Understandings, Even Those of Perhaps “A Deeper” And “More Profound” Level “Than Your Own”, As Either Incorrect Or Even Crazy, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. For Example, With Some of You Now Blocking Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From Posting “Our Daily Love Messages” From “God” To “His Children” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship - Community Organization” Facebook Group, And Now On “M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. Please Pray That God “Melt Your Heart” To “Your Truth”, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,“*

*(Bawa. That” Would Now Be “A Very Good Thing” To Do, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)*

-----

*“Similarly, “God Belongs” to “Everyone”.*

“He Dwells” in “A Place” common to all, “Right There” in “The Middle” of “The Intersection”.

“His Rahmat”, And “His Grace”, and “His Taste” are available “For Everyone”.

“So “Do Not Say”, “

“This” (Understanding) is “My God,”

Or

“My (Understanding) of “God”

is greater

than

“Your (Understanding) of “God”.

“Anyone” can pick “That Fruit” and “Eat It”.

“If You” shout and fight, “You Will” never know (Become) “The Taste”.

“Instead, “You Will Have” bloodshed, And murder, and destruction.

“So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs”.

(Bawa. That Is, “So ‘Take The Fruit’ and ‘Fill Your Stomach’ according to ‘Your Own Needs’ And Stop Trying To Manage ‘The Final Divine Tree’ of ‘God’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Mistakenly According To ‘Your Own Personal’ Understanding of It, That Would Be ‘A Very Big Mistake’ On ‘Your Part’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

-----

“Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, As God Intended Them Too, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. If Not, Then “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You Exactly “What You Want” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God



Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God  
Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But  
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The  
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As  
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do”  
Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As  
Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As  
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”  
Facebook Group. Sorry!)

However, See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 400, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The On-line Pamphlet](#)” On “*Why We Recite The Maulids*”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “[This Wisdom Point](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “*Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi*”, And “The Chapter” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:

-----

“[Absolute Faith](#)” in “[God](#)” (Iman) is “[Great](#)”.

“Greater Yet” is “Your Duty” (To “God”).

“Greater Yet” are “Good Conduct” and “Modesty”, and “Sincerity”, and “Reserve”, and “Fear of Wrongdoing”.

“Greater Yet” are “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”.

“Greater Yet” is for “A Perfected Man” to “Act” (In “The World”) with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”.

“One” who realizes “This” (Who Becomes “This”) and “Acts Accordingly” will be “A Sun” that gives “Light and Peace” to “The Whole World”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is,

01. As Now “Your Absolute Faith” in “God” (Iman), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. As Now “Your Duty” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

03. As Now “Your Good Conduct” and “Your Modesty”, and “Your Sincerity”, and “Your Reserve”, and “You Fear of Wrongdoing”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. As Now “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

05. As Now “Your Perfected Man” Who Is Now “Acting” In “The World” with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

06. And As Now “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who “Has Truly” Realized All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, That Is, Who “Has Truly” Becomes All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, And Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, And “He” Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “God” Now

Living As God In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Elemental World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God World”, And As “Such”, Is Now Giving “The Light and Peace” of “God” to “The Whole World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Gift” For “The True Children” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order To Truly Help You, And To Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Make “The Successful Transition” From “Your Current Temporary World” of “Hell” To “Your Next Eternal World” of “Heaven”, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You As Now “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your



Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Still Can, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, First From “Your Truth” That “God Within You” And “Your True Life” As Now “One” Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, As Next “The Secret World” of Allah, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “[Chapter 5](#)” Called “[The Secret World of Allah](#)”, In “[The Beautiful Book](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)” Called, “[A Mystical Journey](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, That Is, [For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”](#)”, if you like, [Next Completely Awakened To “Your Self”](#)”, if [you](#) like. Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)” Book, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, And Second From “Your Truth” That “The Beast/Satan” Within You And “Your False Life” As Now “One” Have Now Fully Happen Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, With “The Person Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, With “Your Current Personal Life” On “The Outside” of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, if you like, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Eternally Animating Them (Giving Life And Nourishment To Them), For Eternity, That Is, All of “Your True Dark and Evil Children”, In Truth Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only in “This Way”, With “Them” Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And Keeping “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Now Temporarily Sleeping Surrounding “Your Divine Individual Soul”, Next Eternally Sleeping, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Next Eternally Established Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Ending In As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Chapter 03” Called “The World Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, That Is, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth

Within  
“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “What Is Truly  
Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your Perfected  
True Life” (Your Nur Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Perfected  
Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Perfected  
World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Allah Muhammad  
(Sal.), Within God Within You, That Is, When

“Your Alif”  
Becomes “The Pillar”  
of “The Sekune” (Circle)  
of “Your Mim”  
of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,***

**if God like,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Bawa. If Not, That Is,**

***“If You Do Not  
Have “This Iman” In God***

***Then You Must “Take Responsibility”  
For “Your Actions”,***

***And  
“You Will Be Judged Accordingly,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For



Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 400.

Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 417”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 415”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:**

-----

[“Allāh”](#) has [“No Form”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, [“Allāh”](#) has [“No Form”](#), And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), As In Truth [“The True Children”](#) of [“Allah”](#) Within You, [Neither](#) Do You, That Is, [Neither](#) Do You Have [“A Form”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And [Neither](#) Do You Have [“A Form”](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, When In Truth [“You Are Truly Done”](#) With [“Your Current Illusory Form”](#) That You , And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Exclusively Experiencing On [“The Illusory](#)

Outside” of “Yourself” As Now Somehow Existing As Now  
“Separate From” Your Dearest Loving Father Known As “Allah”, As  
In Truth As Now “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within  
You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Muhammad (Sal.)” is “The True Form” (of “Allah”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Muhammad (Sal.)” is “The True Form” of “Allah”,  
And In Truth “Muhammad (Sal.)” is Now “The True Form” of  
“Allah’s True Children”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“And “It Is From” within “That True Form” that “Allāh Speaks”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “It Is From” within “That True Form” that  
“Allāh Speaks”, And Now In Truth “It Is From” within “That True  
Form” That Now “The True Children” of “Allah” Speak”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Do You” *understand?*

“Allāh” *has* “No Form”.

“Muhammad (Sal.)” *has a form*, and “Allāh Speaks” *from within* “That Form”.

“He Speaks” *from within* “That Sign”, In Truth “That Manifestation” (of “Allah”).

“That” *is* “A Sign” (of “Allah”).

“Muhammad (Sal.)” *is* “A Sign”, and “Allāh Resides There” and “Speaks” *from within* “That” (Sign of “Allah”).

***“Muhammad (Sal.)” emerged “From Within Allāh”, and “Allāh” is revealed “Through Muhammad”.***

***“He Speaks” from within “That” (Sign of “Allah”).***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Also Emerged “From Within Allāh” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “Allāh” is Now Being Revealed “Through YOU”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “Allah” And of “The True Children” of “Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. If Not, My Dearest Loving Children, Then In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Emerged “From” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, is Now Being Revealed “Through YOU”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan”**

**Within You,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

***As Either  
“The True Children”  
of “God Within You”***

***Or As  
“The True Children”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***“One” Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,***

***That Is,  
But Never, Ever Both,***

As Now In Truth You,  
And Now In Truth,  
All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Has Truly Emerged “From Within Allāh” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Now In Truth “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Is Truly Revealing “Allāh” In Truth “Through His Life” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “Allah” And of “The True Children” of “Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Has Truly Emerged From Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Now In Truth “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Is Truly Revealing “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Truth “Through

Your Life” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[Salawat Pamphlet](#)", page 5 & 6 (**No On-line Reference Provided With** "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!).

Also See "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:**

-----

**“Whatever” you do “For God” who is “Our Creator” is known “To Him” before “You Do It”.**

**“Before” you do “Something” For God “He Has Already” said “You Would Do This” For God.**

**“He Has Already” said “You Would Do This” For God.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth If “Something” Is Truly Done “For God” Then In Truth “God Within You”, And Only “God Within You”, Is “The One” Who Did It, That Is, Did It “For God”, Not “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Because In Truth Then “Only God Exists” Within “You”, No Longer “Anything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “You”, That Is, No Longer “Anything” of What “God Has Discarded” Within “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“At “The Present” He tells you “What Will Happen” in “The Future”,**

**“And at “The End” He tells you “What Happened” at “The Beginning”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching You Now, In Truth As God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time” Is “What Will Happen” in “The Future”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That is, “Telling you “What Will Happen” in “The Future” To “Your Current World” (As Now “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”), And In Truth “What Happened” at “The End” of “Your Last World” (As “Your Awwal” Or “The Secret” of “Allah’s Creation”), if you like,**

**Which In Truth  
Is Now**

**“Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom”  
And “Your Liberated Individual Soul”  
As Now “One”,**

**As Now**

**“God Happening”**

*Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now

*“Your Hayat Muhammad”  
 (“Your True Life”)*

**Becoming**

*“Your Ahmad Muhammad”  
 (“Your Purified Heart/Mind”)*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now

**Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***



In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*You*”, And In Truth All of *My Children*, Without Exception, if you like, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*” Are Teaching Everyone and Everything, In Truth As God Living In “*Your Next World*” With Them, Next For “*The First Time*”, *Telling Them “What Happened”*, at “*The Beginning*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, *Telling Them “What Happened”*, at “*The Beginning*” of “*Your Last World*” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”), And *What Is Now “Again Happening”*, at “*The Beginning*” of “*Your New World*” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “The Secret World” of Allah” - See “*Chapter 5*” In “*The Beautiful Book*” of “*Wisdom*” Called, “*A Mystical Journey*” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,

All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Next

“*Your Awakened Luminous Wisdom*”  
And “*Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul*”  
As Now “*One*”,

That Is,

As Next

*“Your Nur Muhammad”*  
(*“Your True Form” of “Light”*)

*Becoming*

*“Your Allah Muhammad”*  
(*“Your True Self” of “Oneness”*)

That Is,

As Next

*“The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Next

Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, All The While, With You,  
And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Blissfully  
“Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God  
Within You In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In  
Truth Is “Of God”, Not Just of “The Creation” of “God”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Not Just of “The  
Creation” of “God”, if you like, And of “What God” Is Now Doing  
With “His Creation”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Revealing God” To  
“God” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, All The While, With You,  
And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Blissfully  
“Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God

Within You In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, That Is, As Now Just “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Just “A Person”, if you like, That Is, As Now Just “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“He Reveals” certain secrets “Ahead of Time” about “Birth, And Death” and about “What Is Happening” now.**

**“He Warns You” about “What Will Come” in “The Future”.**

**“He Knows” the duty “You Will Do” and “The Reward” you will “Receive For It”.**

(Bawa. That Is, He Knows” the duty “You Will Do”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learn HERE, In “This First School” of “God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Most Certainly Not “A School” For You Now Living Exclusively As “A Person”, That Is, Now Living Exclusively As “A Personal Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When You Have Truly Learn HERE, In “This First School” of “God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, In “This School of Contrasts”, That Is, of “Opposites”, For “Your Soul”,

**“How Not To Be HERE,**

As Now “Separate From” God Within You,  
So God Can Be HERE,  
As Next “One With” You Within Him,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

For In Truth,

“If You Are There, God Is Not There”,  
And  
If God Is There, You Are Not There”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

“He Tells You” this “Ahead of Time”, and (if you like) “You Have” to do it “To Fulfill His Word”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Tells You” this “Ahead of Time”, and (if you like) “You Have” to do it “To Fulfill His Word”, If Not, That Is, “If You Don’t Do It”, That Is, By Getting “God To Do It”, From Within God Within You, if you like, Then In Truth You Do Not “Belong” To God,

But Rather In Truth Then “You Belong” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Own Life” In “The World”, That Is, How “You Lived Out” Your Life In “The World”, That Is, Either As “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Truly Answers “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That is,

“Who Are You”,

That Is,

“What Do You Want”,

That Is,

“Who Do You Belong To”,

That Is,

*Either “God Within You”  
Or “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*“One” Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

That Is,  
But Never, Ever Both,

As Now In Truth You,  
And Now In Truth,  
All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“You Must” understand “This”.

“There” is “A Deep Meaning” here.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why  
Bawa Teaches Us, And In Truth “This” Is Why Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The  
Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



## “The Sound of God”

*“The Sound of God” Is “The Sound” of “The One” Becoming “The Three”, And of “The Three” Becoming “The One”, Three Times, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One” Is God Living In “Your Current World” With You, And In Truth “The Three” Are “The Three Manifestations” of God Required To Move Forward “God’s Story” Within “Your Current World”, And “Between Each” of “God’s Worlds” Within You, That Is, Naturally Moving Forward “God’s Story” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Naturally Moving Forward “God’s Story” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, if you like, That Is, That Naturally Occur “Three Times” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, That Is, In Response To “God Three

**Sounds” Naturally Occurring Within You, And Naturally Occurring Within Each of “God’s Creations” Within You, That Is, “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be”, And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone) And of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God Exists”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One” of “God” Now Living In “Your Current World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be”, And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone) And of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God Exists”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Occurring Right Now For “The Last Time” Within You, And Within All of My Children, if you like Are Now In Truth**

-----

**01. Adam (A.S.) - As Now “God’s Final Creation” of Adam (A.S.), That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Consciousness” Or “Wisdom”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Kun” Or “Be”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**02. Muhammad (Sal.) - As Now “The Final Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” Or “The Final Divine Place” of “God”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Al-hamdu lillah” (In Truth “All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**03. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) - As Now “The Final Kalimah” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Remembrance” of “God” Or “God’s Final Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”) of “God”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God Exists”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “One” of “Our Current Web Sites” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “This Beautiful Wisdom” Explanation of “The Sound of**

**God**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth "**The Three Manifestations**" of God **Required To Move Forward** "**God's Story**" Within "**Your Current World**", And "**Between Each**" of "**God's Worlds**" Within You, That Is, To Naturally **Moving Forward** "**God's Story**" Within You, And Within All of "**God's Creation**" Within You, if you like, Is Now "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" (See "**Song 04**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Understanding**" of "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaideen (R.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Reject “These Final Three Sounds” of God, And “These Final Three Manifestations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Continued Rejection” of “Them”, That Is, of “God’s Final Truths”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “Our Final True Messenger” of “Them”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Has Now Become “Your Final Reckoning” In “Your Grave” Before “Your Angel of Death” (Ral.), And Has Now Become “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Next World” Before “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. In Truth All Just Waiting For You, And In Truth All Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As Next “Your Suffering” in “Your Grave”, Before “Your Angel of Death” (Ral.), And Finally As “Your Suffering” in “Your Next World”, Before “God”, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For

Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)" - pg. 22

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[The Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

***"You Do Not" discard someone "Because He Falls".***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “God Has Not” Discarded You, Or Discarded Any of My Children, Without Exception, Just Because You Have Fallen From “His Grace”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Because You Have Fallen From “His Grace”, if you like, And Are Now Living In “The World” In “The Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” And “God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now Living As “One” Within You, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth,

“God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “Such”, Just Waiting For “Your Divine Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” To Be Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

*“You Should” wash him with “The Kalimah”, with “Wisdom” and with “Absolute Faith” (With “Iman”), and with “Unity” and with “Good Qualities”.*

(Bawa. **That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Should” wash him with “God”, That Is, With “The Remembrance” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, As “Follows”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 6 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 6 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other **Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
06. **As Now “One”.**

(Note: See "Daily Love Message 70" From "Our Current Web Site"  
Called "Daily Love Messages" For "The Final Divine Teaching" of  
"God", That Is, For In Truth

"The Final Divine Learning" of God,  
|  
"The Final Divine Recitation" of God,  
|  
"The Final Divine Refrain"  
of "The Final Divine Songs" of God.

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

"And When" *the time comes*, "He Will Learn" to clean "Himself".

"What" *can we* "Show Him" in "The Meantime"?

"Love.

"Our Love" *must be* "Like Soap".

***“If we show “The Qualities” of “Compassion”, And of “Love”, And of “Charity”, And of “Generosity”, And of “Justice” And of “Peace”, that will “Bring Him Along”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Only God” Can Show “These Godly Qualities” To You, And Show Them To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now God Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Still Living In “The World” As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God” God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” From “Each Other”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” From “Each Other”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As

Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, page 17.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of This Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“This Posting”](#) Was Taken, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:**

-----

[“God’s Duty”](#) is [“Service”](#) (to [“All Lives”](#)).

(Bawa. That Is, [“God’s Duty”](#) is [“Service”](#) (to [“All Lives”](#)), And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [“God’s Duty”](#) To [“Your Life”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, In Truth [“God’s Service”](#) To [“Your Life”](#), And To [“The Life”](#) of All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He” is “The Power” that “Dwells” in “All Lives”.

“He” is “The Power” that establishes “The State” of “Compassionate Love”.

“He Trusts” others as “He Trusts” Himself.

“Our Mothers and Fathers” might “Forget Us”, but “God Bestows Compassion” without “Any Forgetfulness”.

“He” is “The One” who “Gives Us Food”.

“He” is “The One” who “Gives Us Love”.

“He” gives us “Loving Kindness”.

“He” is “The One” who is “Loving Kindness”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He” is “The One” who is “Loving Kindness”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of “Hell”, Ruled Over From Within By “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “Heaven and Hell” As Next “One”, if you like, In Truth As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Ruled Over From Within By “Allah” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 5”  
“The Secret World” of “Allah”,  
In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Mystical Journey”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.**

-----

***Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim - In the name of God, the Most  
Merciful, the Most Compassionate***

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

***“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my  
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?***

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed  
earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to  
discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship.  
And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

*So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.*

*Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.*

*From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.*

*Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!*

*Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God, Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say,*

***"There is nothing other than God, La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*



*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.*

*Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.*

*My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.*

*Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.*

*Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!*

*As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.*

*What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.*

*Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.*

*My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.*

*They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.*

*At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.*

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.*

*It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

*Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.*

*My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.*

*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*



*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense.*

*Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of **Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim**, that is shining above.*

*Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

***"La ilaha ill-Allah, Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and Muhammad is His Messenger",***

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.*

*There you can see the resplendent light of **Nur Muhammad**.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them.*

*As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

***On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.***

***This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.***

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

*As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.*

*This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.*

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

***Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.***

***That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.***

***When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).***

***We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and***



*determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

-----

**The End”**  
**of “The Complete Text”**  
**of “Chapter 5”**  
**“The Secret World” of “Allah”,**  
**In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”**  
**Called “A Mystical Journey”,**  
**(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Sufism”, page 17.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“Destruction Is Approaching” because of “All Who Endeavor” to “Rule God’s Kingdom” without “God”, because of “All Who Say”,*

“There” is no “God.”

“As A Result”, destruction is “Drawing Near”.

“It” is “God’s Kingdom”.

“He” is “The Protector”.

“He” is “The Owner”.

“Those Who Try” to do it “Without Him” will not “Do His Duty”.

“It” is “God’s Kingdom”, And “His Will”, And “His Food,” and “His Protection”.

“He” is “The Watcher”.

“He” is “The Servant” and “He” is “The Owner”.

“He” is “The Trustee”.

“He” is “The Poor Person” and “He” is “The Rich Person”.

“He” is “The Small Atom” and “He” is “The Large Atom”.

“He” is “The Creator” and “He” is “The Protector”.

“One Who Tries” to rule “God’s Kingdom” without “God” will not “Accomplish” even “One” of “The Kinds of Work” that “He Does”.

“God Will Exist” within “The Atom”.

“He Will Exist” within “The Smallest Thing” and “He Will Exist” within “The Largest Thing”.

“Therefore, “A Person” in “That State” will “Not Be Able” to “Do It”.

“Since” he will “Not Be Able” to “Do It”, the moment “He Attempts” to take over “God’s Kingdom”, the instant “He Tries” to rule it, “He” will “Not Rule It”.

“However”, in “The Attempt” to do so, “Other Lives” can be “Destroyed” and “He Too” can be “Destroyed”.

“This” is “The Reason” That “These Evils” are “Going To Come”.

“This” is “What Will Occur”.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “What Will Occur”, That Is, If In Truth “God” Does Not Intervene In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of

My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “**God**” Will Only Intervene In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, If You Now Truly Convince God Within You, Without “**The Slightest Doubt**”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Truly Done With “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “**Possessive/Self Destructive People**” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “**Possessive/Self Destructive People**” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “**Just Not True**”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without



Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", pages 328-329.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*"[The Shaikh](#)" says:*

*"[My Son](#)", if "[A Light](#)" appears, "[The Darkness](#)" recedes "[On Its Own](#)", does "[It Not](#)"?"*

***“If “Good Qualities” are present, “Beauty” comes “On Its Own””.***

***“If “Virtue” is present, “Good Conduct” comes “On Its Own””.***

***“If “Wisdom” is present, “Understanding” comes “On Its Own””.***

***“If “Understanding” is clear, “Faith In God” comes “On Its Own””.***

***“If “Faith In God” is present, “God” will come “To You””.***

***“If “God Comes”, In Truth “Heaven” will come “To You””.***

***“If “Heaven Comes”, In Truth “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come.***

***“If “The Wealth” of “Grace Comes”, then “God’s Love and Compassion” will come.***

***“In “That State”, there are “No Differences” and “No Darkness””.***

***“If “You Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things”, In Truth “Everything” will be “Within You””.***

-----

***(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things”, In Truth “Everything” will be “Within You”, And My Dearest Loving***

Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Only Truly “Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By You Now Truly Finding And By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly “Fill Himself” With All of “These Good Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is,

First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly “Filled Himself” With All of “These Good Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, ***My Dearest Loving Children***, That Is, ***If You***, And If All of ***My Children***, Just Continue To Reject ***“Your One True Partnership”*** With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***First On “The Outside”*** of You, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet”*** of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, ***And Then***, And ***Only Then***, ***Within You***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***And Then***, And ***Only Then***, Within ***“His Divine Heart”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Then ***“What”*** Is ***“God To Do”*** But To ***Let You Have “Exactly” What “You Now Want”***, And Now Truly Won't ***“Let Go”*** of, ***No Matter What***, Even If It Means ***“Your Eternal Destruction”*** Within ***Hell***, Even If It Means ***“Your Eternal Separate From”*** God ***Within You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life”*** As ***“One With”*** ***God Within You***, Or ***“An Eternal Elemental Life”*** As

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[The Golden Words of a sufi Shaikh](#)", page 92.

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*"[My Children](#)", we can "[See Allāh](#)" In Truth Both "[Outside](#)" and "[Inside](#)".*

*"On [The Outside](#)" we see "[The Example](#)", and on "[The Inside](#)" we see "[The Cause](#)".*

*"We" can "[See Him](#)" in "[This World](#)" and in "[The Hereafter](#)", in "[Dunyā](#)" and "[Aakhirah](#)", and both "[These Worlds](#)" can be "[Seen](#)"*

*within “The Heart” of “Man”.*

*“If “We Learn” from “What We See” we can “Begin” to understand “The Heaven” and “The Hell” of “Good and Evil”.*

*“A True Man”, an insān, is “One” who understands “The Difference” between “These Two” and “Finds Clarity”.*

*“He” becomes “A True Believer”, a mu’min, “One” who has seen “The Prophets” and “The Angels”.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “He” becomes “A True Believer”, a mu’min, “One” who has seen “The Prophets”, and “The Angels”, That Is, As In Truth “The Divine Messages” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As In Truth “The Divine Qualities” And “The Divine Actions” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Has “Truly Understood” Them, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Rally Around “**Your True Man**”, That Is, **Your “True Insān**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The One” Who Now Truly Understands “The Difference” Between “Your Two”**, That is, **Between “Your Heaven” and “Your Hell” of “Good and Evil”**, And Has Truly “Found Clarity” In “His Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, Rally Around “**Your True Man**”, That Is, **Your “True Insān**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The One” Who Has Now Truly Become “Your True Believer”**, That Is, “**Your True Mu’min**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “Your One” Who Has Truly Seen “The Prophets” and “The Angels”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now How You, And As Now How All of “My Children”, Without Exception, Can Now “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You, And As Now How All of “My Children”, Without Exception, Can Now “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth First “On The Outside” As “Your Example” of “Allah”, That Is, As “Your Example” of “Allah” Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, And Then, And Only then, “See Allāh” In Truth “Inside”, That Is, Within “His Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only then, “See Allāh” In Truth “Inside”, That Is, Within “His Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As In Truth “The Cause” of “Everything”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Do”, That Is, If “You Do” Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, In “This Way”, That Is, In Truth “As Such”, That Is, In Truth As Now Both “Your Outside Example” of “Allah”, That Is, of “Allah” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “Your Inside Reality” of “Allah” As In Truth “The Cause” of “Everything”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, With You, If “You Do”, That Is, If “You Do” Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “This Way”, That Is, In Truth “As Such”, And If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Praise Him To “God”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Start To Praise Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To “God”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, And Start To Elevate Him Above You, Also As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, God Will Return “The Favor”, if you like, That Is, Then, And Only Then, God Will Start To Praise You To “His Prophets, Heavenly Being, Angels, Lights of God, And Qutbs” ,

**As Much As God Can, Whenever God Can, Wherever God Can, if  
you like, As Now In Truth**

***“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And God Will Start To Elevate You Above Himself, As Much  
As God Can, Whenever God Can, Wherever God Can, if you like, As  
Now In Truth**

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,***

**if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 92.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Precious Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, children, “You Must Think”.

**“Worldly Life” is “The Connection” that exists between “A Man and A Woman”.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“Worldly Life” is “The Connection” that exists between “A Man and A Woman”, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” is “The Connection” that exists between “You” And “Your Guru”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” is Now “The Connection” that exists between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To**

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“That Worldly Connection” between “A Man and A Woman” must be like “A Flower” and “Its Fragrance”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “That Wordly Connection” between “A Man and A Woman” must be like “A Flower” and “Its Fragrance” Which In Truth Is “An Example” of “Worldly Unity” Or of “Brother and Sister Unity”, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” Which is “The Divine Connection” that exists between “You” And “Your Guru”, if you like, *must be like* “The Connection” that exists between “The Creation of God” and “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” Which is Now “The Divine Connection” that exists between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, *must be like* “The Connection” that exists between “The Creation of God” and “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“A Beautiful Flower”*—what is *“Within It”*?

*“Beauty” is “Within it”*.

*“A Man” must “Be Fragrance”*.

*“A Man” must be “The Fragrance” commingled with “That Flower”;*  
*In Truth “A Fragrance” commingled with “That Love”*.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

The Beginning”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

**Disciple:**

*“Swami”, **show us “A Way” to “Improve Ourselves” while living in “The World”.***

**Guru:**

*“Dear One”.*

*“There” **are** “Two Ways”.*

*“If You” **are** “To Live” in “The World”, **there is** “A Need” for “A Woman”.*

*“If You” **are** “To Reach” **the Lord**, (to leave here, not live here), **there is** “A Need” for “A Guru” (A Shaikh).*

“A Guru” *is very, very* “Hard To Find”.

-----

The End”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

And

The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”



From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

(“The Beginning” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

**Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

(“The End” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?*

*How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?*

*Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.  
If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?  
In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*

*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

- 1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.*
- 2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.*
- 3. The mind is agitation.*
- 4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.*

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on  
(in "[Chapter 3](#)").*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

**Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

**Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands,  
do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His  
greatness.  
Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.  
He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.*

*He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an  
ear.*

*He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter, He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the  
One Umbrella.*

*Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.*

*A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,*

*As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,  
In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,*

*To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,*

*He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.*

*If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,  
And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,*

*Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?*

*Is there any parallel to this?*

*Know this, O my son,*

*So seek thou the right Guru.*

*I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.*

*God is the Motionless One.*

*He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

**The End”**  
**of “The Complete Text”**  
**of “Chapter 02”**  
**“The Search For God”**

**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”**  
**Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now All For “Your Reading Enjoyment”, And Hopefully For “Your Sharing Duty”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)



And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, "[Marriage Pamphlet](#)", page 12

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

*"[The Divine Wisdom](#)" imparted through "[The Words](#)" of "[The Guru](#)" is "[Exalted Divine Wisdom](#)".*

*"[What Is Taught](#)" according to "[The Words](#)" of "[The Guru](#)" is "[Exalted Divine Wisdom](#)".*

*"[You Must](#)" have "[Faith, Certitude and Determination](#)" In "[God](#)" (Iman) And in "[The Guru's Teachings](#)" (As In Truth "[God's](#)*

Divine Teaching”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.).

“The True Wisdom” of “The Guru”, And “The True Words” of “The Guru” and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”.

“Only” when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will “He Be Accepted” by “God”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Only When You, And Only When All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Will You Be Accepted By God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth

Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
Will Only Accept You,  
If “You Can Be Cured”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

And “You Can Only Be Cured”  
If You Don’t Want  
“Anything”  
That God Has Discarded,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

***And What  
“God Has Discarded”  
Is Now “Everything”  
That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Start To Pray “This Prayer”  
To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “The  
Prayer To Make You One”, That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From  
“God” To “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” To “God”, if you  
like, That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” As Now “Your  
Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated  
Soul” Now In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, Now In Search of “The  
Light” of “Your Wisdom”, To “God” As Now “Your Correctly  
Focused Primal One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Prayer” From “God” To “God”, if you  
like, That We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My**

Children To Say, Without Exception, That Is, To Say At Least “Once”  
A Day, And To Say Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, That Is,  
And To Say As Much As You Can, if you like,

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This With”, With “Your Life”, Not “You”, Disappearing Into God As “He Really Is”, As In Truth As “One With” Your Life, Not As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Mistakenly Just Imagined “Him To Be”, That Is, In Falsehood As “Separate From” Your Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now First “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, With “Your Sirr”, Now In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, Now In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Finding And Merging With “Your Nur”, That Is, With “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, As Now In Truth

*“God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, In Truth As Next “Your Correctly Focused Nur”  
And “Your Awakened Luminous Wisdom” As “The Essence” of  
“God’s Grace”, That Is, As “Your Dhat”, As Now “One”, Speaking

Directly To “God” As “Your Creator”, As “Your Rabb”, Causing God  
As “Your Creator”, As “Your Rabb”, To “Pull” In Truth “Your Now  
Correctly Focused Universal Soul” As Next “Your Re-opened  
World” of Souls Into “The Opened Kingdom” of “God”, Within God  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Causing God To “Pull” In Truth “Your Now Correctly  
Focused Universal Soul” As Next “Your Re-opened World” of Souls  
Into “The Opened Kingdom” of “God”, Within God Within You, if  
you like, With “God” Then Starting To Nourish It Next Directly From  
Within Himself, And With “God” Then Starting To “Carry It Again”,  
As Now Again “One” With “Himself”, As In Truth “The Perfect  
Completion/Ending” of “His Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, For  
“The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for  
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Perfect Completion/Ending” of “His  
Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “His  
Creation”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”*  
*of “God Happening”*  
*Within God Within You,*  
*if you like,*  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “[Spiritual Discourse 06](#)” by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, As Part of “[Our Web Site](#)” Called “[Spiritual Discourses](#)” For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, That Is, “[A Short Discourse](#)” By Bawa Which We Have Given “[The Title](#)”, if you like,

**“The Journey” of “The Soul”,**

***“The Journey” of “The Soul”,  
From “[A Formless Silent Secret](#)” Within You,  
Running [All Over](#),  
To “[The Secret Form](#)” of “[The Truth of Allah](#)”  
Within [Your Heart](#) Or [Qalb](#),  
But Still [Without](#) Sound,***

***To “[The Essence of God's Grace](#)”  
Or “[The Dhat of Allah](#)”,  
Resonating “[The Praise of Allah](#)”  
Within “[The Secret Kingdom](#)” of “[God](#)”  
Within [Your Qalb](#),***

**If [You](#) Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

***For In Truth  
“[The Choice](#)” To Use “[Your Life Up](#)”  
In “[This Way](#)”, Or “[Not](#)”,***

That Is,

“In Service of God”,

That Is,

*To Let “God Be Present”  
And “To Speak” From Within You,*

*Is Most Certainly  
Your Choice, Not God's Choice”*

If You Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,  
And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*  
*Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- Bawa --



**“The Prayer To Make You One”**  
**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life.**



***“O God,  
You Will Only Accept Me  
When Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Accepts Me,  
And Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Will Only Accept Me,  
If “We Can Be Cured”  
and that is for sure.***

***And “We Can Only Be Cured”  
If We Don’t Want  
“Anything That You Have Discarded”,  
and that is for sure.***

***And What  
“You Have Discarded”  
Is Now Everything  
That Now  
“Makes Up My Life”,  
and that is for sure.***

**So,**

**“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need Your Love,  
I Need Your Oneness,  
Please, Please, Please,  
Destroy Me,  
And Reveal You.**

**“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,  
And You As “Separate From” Me,  
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,  
And You As “One With” Me,  
and that is for sure.**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”  
That You Have Given Me,  
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion,  
Mind and Desire,  
That You Have Given Me,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,  
That You Have Given Me,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),  
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),  
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),  
That You Have Given Me,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
That You Have Given To Me,**

***In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”,  
of “Our Own Making”,  
That You Have Given To Me,***

**“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,  
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested  
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,**

***Within “The Beast/Satan” Within Me,***

**Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,**

**Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Our Eternal Peril,  
and that is for sure.**

**“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,  
“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And  
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,  
That You Have Also Given To Me,**

**And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and  
Sisters,  
Without Exception,**

**That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest  
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,  
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,  
if we like, That Is,**

**“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,  
And Our Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
if we like,  
and that is for sure.

“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”  
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,

And “Revealing Us” As Now  
“The Understanding”  
of “Your Wealth”,

As Now “The Understanding”  
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
Amen.

(Note: See [“Song 04”](#), As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called  
[“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), For An [“On-line Version”](#)

of [“Song 04”](#) , And Also See ["The Table of Contents"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#) , For [Both An “On-line Version”](#) And [“A Download Version”](#) of ["Song 01"](#) , And ["Song 02"](#) , And ["Song 03"](#) And of [“Song 04”](#) , For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#) , if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#) , Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#) , Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#) , And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#) , And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#) , [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) , In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#) , [Is Teaching Us Again](#) , and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#) , Yes?

(Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, [and with Us](#) , [As Now “One”](#) ). Amen.

Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And “Our Download Option” And "Additional References" \(In Process\) And "Facebook Group" For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#) , and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell to The West](#)”, page 175.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“Son, “There Are Fools” who think “That The Robe” makes “The Guru”.**

**“They” are “The Ones” who do not comprehend “The Grandeur” of “The Wisdom” taught by “The Shaikh”.**

**“My Son”, do not “Be Like Them”.**

**“Always” remain “A Student”.**

**“Stay” on “The Straight Path”.**

“Learn” to be “Alone, Awake, and Hungry”.

“Lose Yourself” and “Die” in “The One”.

“Then” you can “Learn” more and more of “Allah’s Benevolence”,  
In Truth “His Rahmat”.

“When” you become “A Slave” to “God”, you cannot “Be A Guru”.

“If You Try” to become “A Guru”, you will not receive “The Rahmat”  
Or “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds”.

“You will have “Arrogance”, And “Karma”, and “Pride”, and “Day  
By Day”, you will “Sink Lower and Lower”.

“Think” of “This” with “Certainty”.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”.

“Do Not Try” to be “A Guru”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That One” of  
“God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now “Still  
Living” In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My  
Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn To “Die In” Is Now



Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

The Beginning”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)  
  
From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
  
(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)

-----

**Disciple:**

“O Guru Swami”, *what is “The World”?*

“Explain it” *to me.*

**Guru:**

“O My Eyes”, *the world “Is Folly”.*

***“It is “A Woman” called “Desire”.”***

***“That” is “The Earth World”.”***

***“Everything” appearing on “Earth” is “Maya” (illusion). ”***

***“Woman” are “The Four Religions”.”***

***“Religious Scriptures” are “The Attachments” of “All Creations”.”***

***“Gold” is “A Creator” of “Mischief”.”***

***“There” Are “Seventy Three Groups” mixed with “All Human Lives”,  
entering “The Nerve”, And “The Skin”, and “The Flesh”, as four  
kinds of “Destructive Woman”.”***

-----

**The End”**  
**of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”**  
**From “Chapter 01”**  
***“Signs of Spiritual Significance”***  
**(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)**

**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”**  
**Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

(Also See [“Another On-line Version”](#)  
of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#)  
And of [“Chapter 01”](#))

-----

And

The Beginning”  
of [“The Complete Text”](#)  
of [“Chapter 01”](#)  
[“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#)  
([“The Four Types”](#) of [Wives/Women](#))

From [“The Beautiful Book”](#) of [“Wisdom”](#)  
Called [“A Pearl of Wisdom”](#),  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See [“Another On-line Version”](#)  
of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#)  
And of [“Chapter 01”](#))

-----

## 1. [“What”](#) Is [“The World”](#)?

**Disciple:**

*O Guru Swami, what is the world? Explain it to me.*

**Guru:**

(**“The Beginning”** of **“The Short Excerpt”**)

*O my eyes, the world is folly. It is a woman called Desire. That is the earth world.*

*Everything appearing on earth is maya (illusion). Woman are the four religions. Religious scriptures are the attachments of all creations. Gold is a creator of mischief.*

*There are seventy three groups mixed with all human lives, entering the nerve, the skin, and the flesh, as four kinds of destructive woman.*

(**“The End”** of **“The Short Excerpt”**)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, Master Guru, teach me in detail the four kinds of woman. There is a great desire ceaselessly springing forth in me to marry one of these woman.*

**Guru:**

*O dear son, what is referred to as the four religions are divided into several races and religions. Race denotes an evil character. Religion is arrogance. These two have divided themselves into four faiths. They appear as four woman.*

*The **first** is Manaiyal (the one who **looks after** the home).*

*The **second** is Manaiyaddi (the one who **shakes up** the home).*

*The **third** is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes **the stick** to be brandished).*

*The **fourth** is Thandaddi (the one who causes **the club** to be brandished).*

-----

## **2. “The First Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Earth Sign**

**Disciple:**

*O Guru Swami, which is these **is good**?*

**Guru:**

*Listen. I shall tell you. You ask me which **is good** and which **is evil**.*

*Earth, Fire, Air, and Water intermingled to form **the shape** of a ball.*

*The earth is the **first sign**, Manaiyal (the one who **looks after** the home).*

*She has the characteristics of **the earth**. She is **the best** among these four types of woman.*

**Disciple:**

*What are **her actions**?*

**Guru:**

*Dear son, listen to her work.*

*Forgetful of the world,  
Absorbing the truth within her,*

*Discerning clearly good from evil,  
Always on the good path.*

*Singing without words,  
The praise of the unsearchable thing,  
Tasting the clear unquenchable nectar,  
Unhesitatingly absorbing (it) within her heart.*

*Making compassion her home each day,  
Keeping noble deeds as her life,  
Lighting the lamp of chastity,  
Performing many a duty.*

*Fixing up untold images with clarity,  
Accepting the Guru and his grace as divine,  
Placing her body, wealth, and life  
As a slave at the feet of her husband.*

*Conscious of her three duties,  
Of noble deeds, wealth, and offer of bliss,  
She shines praising her husband's feet.*

*O dear son, her actions, just as the earth, are full of patience and  
peace. She accepts those who praise and those who abuse,  
displaying her tolerance to all living things with virtuous conduct.*



*Like the earth, she tolerates those who excrete and those who urinate on it, both men and cattle. She observes the peculiarities of their bodies, their bodily features and signs and endures them.*

*She is Manaiyal (the one who looks after the home). She does not allow her heart to meander here and there. She protects her chastity and casts her starry modest eyes at the feet of her husband, wishing that no harm should befall him - her deity.*

*She prays with a melting heart and always seeks protection for him. She is Manaiyal, possessing the character of the earth. She destroys maya, banishes her mental desires, and establishes compassionate kindness.*

*She goes to bed late and rises earlier. She bathes, polishes the floor, washes her body, and purifies her heart. She destroys deceit. She opens her eyes and rubs them on the feet of her husband.*

*She stands with folded arms and lights the lamp of chastity. She gets her husband to open his eyes in that light.*

*She is the first type of wife, my son. Did you listen, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

### 3. “The Second Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Fire Sign

*The **second type** of wife is Manaiyaddi (the one who **shakes up** the home).*

*She is **the sign** of fire and is evil- characterized.*

*She **cannot** discriminate between **right and wrong**.*

*She has **no awareness** of excreta and urine.*

*She burns each and everything within sight and reduces them into ash. She melts the rock, burns intelligence, breaks the mind, agitates the heart, burns character, brings turmoil into the family, tortures the analytical wisdom, and torches the earth.*

*She makes it appear as truth all the ideas that enter into her mind, whether true or false. Full of self-aggrandizement, she questions covertly,*

***"Who is better than I?"***

*This is the type of wife of the fire sign called Manaiyaddi. She behaves in various other ways to hurt the feelings of her husband. She torments him and eventually destroys him. She has yet more characteristics.*

*It is this type of many charactered wife who is called Manaiyaddi.*

*Do you here my dear disciple, gem of my eyes?*

-----

#### **4. “The Third Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Air Sign**

*The **third type** of wife is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes **the stick** to be brandished).*

*She has **the character** of the air. **She flies** like the wind.*

*She winks the eyes, enters all possible places, ruins the heart, causes the breath to be withheld, holds the urine, blocks the urinary passage, causes the abdomen to distend, numbs the brain, breaks the mountain, destroys the forest, makes the sea rise, breaks the house, dashes the ships, hurts the mind, diminishes judgment, stirs up the world, tests the strength, accumulates sins, and distances God.*

*She alters fate, destroys destiny, misleads man, breaks his head and puts him to death.*

*This is done by the wife with the air sign called Thadiyaddi. She looks wherever she wants to look, goes wherever she wants to go, winks whenever she wants to wink, walks whenever she wants to walk, lies down whenever she wants to lie, controls whom she can control, ruins whatever she can ruin, aims wherever she can aim, sleeps wherever she can sleep, laughs whenever she can laugh, hides wherever she can hide, wanders wherever she can wander, snatches whatever she can snatch, and sends her husband's life to the other world.*

*So does, Thadiyaddi, the wife with the Air sign. There are yet many more traits in this third type of wife .*

-----

## **5. “The Fourth Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Water Sign**

*The **fourth type** of wife of the Water sign called Thandaddi (the one who causes **the club** to be brandished) runs over the hills and lies on valleys.*

*She is bound where she should be bounded, lies where she should lie, runs where she should run, rolls where she should roll, scatters where she should scatter, controls herself where she should be controlled, gets infested with worms where she should be infested,*

*gives an offensive odor from where such odor should emanate, leaps where she should leap, and goes wherever she has to go.*

*This is the wife of the fourth type, of the Water sign called Thandaddi.*

*Did you see the mischief of these types of wives, my son, gem of my eyes?*

**Disciple:**

*O Guru, is there any benefit in researching into the characteristics of each type of these wives, Swami?*

**Guru:**

*Yes, there is. I shall tell you one more thing. Please listen.*

*There are names depending on the circumstances for these four types of wives. When men without wounds, itch, or boils take one of these woman, itch or boils appear on them with oozing ulcers.*

*For a man, born as human, living as human, residing as human, the first type (of wife) I mentioned earlier called the graceful Manaiyal is the real marriage. Realize this well.*

*The virtuous wife performs virtuous deeds, not deviating from the virtue of home life.*

*(However), if this virtuous wife who loves the lives of others as her own is herself a big burden to a man, should the rest be told?*

*Son, know this with a little measure of caution and reason.*

*Further, if this same man were to marry a woman one, two, three and four times by mutual liking between man and woman, he loses his wisdom, blinds his eye, loses his discretion, emaciates his body, suffers and creates injury to his heart.*

*As a cure for that hurt he takes another wife. This becomes a second burden. A third wife is a caustic remedy for his wounded heart, and a fourth wife satisfies his ego.*

*This common factor exists for both man and woman. Will this factor bring happiness? No, it is very rare indeed!*

*Nevertheless, having ourselves caused injury to our hearts, and as a cure for it, we use caustic dressing material, and a load of caustic medicine for the wound, will we die or survive? Contemplate on this.*

**Disciple:**

*All right, Swami, I understand. People refer to "Illaram" and "Thuvawaram" (married life and the life of the recluse). Which of these is desirable?*

**Guru:**

*Listen dear. As I said earlier, God is love.*

*If one were to get a Manaiyal with a melting heart, who discards wealth and the pleasures of worldly life, but reveres the feet of her husband, who is absorbed in the One and Only Almighty Lord, the God without form, then in such an instance, domestic life is an ocean of bliss.*

*Nevertheless, this opportunity is very, very, very rare indeed! Be what it may, life itself is burdensome.*

-----

The End”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now All For “Your Reading Enjoyment”, And Hopefully For “Your Sharing Duty”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To "[Get God](#)" To "[Get Your Soul](#)" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 236.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“My Very Precious Children”, we must dissect “Every Thought” we think, “Every Wise Thing” we learn, “Every Realization” we receive, “All The Feelings” we become aware of, “All The Clarity” we experience, “All The Prayers” we pray, “All The Scenes” we look at, “All The Dreams” we dream, and “Our Conduct” by day and by night.*

*“We Must Dissect” all “This”, look at it, and “Understand”.*

*“Then” from “All This” we must “Extract Love” And “Truth”, And “Justice”, And “Integrity”, And “Honesty”, and “The Laws” of “Righteousness”.*

*“We Must Discover” these “Truths” within “That Love” and “Conduct” our lives “Accordingly”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “We Must Dissect” all “This”, look at it, and “Understand”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “How Can You”, And “How Can” All of My Children, Without Exception, Possibly Do “This”, That Is, When “You Are” Most Certainly “Still Living” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. “Sure” You Can “Talk About” Doing It, And You Can “Publish Book” About “What We Said” About “Doing It”, And You Can Now Post “My Quotations” About “Doing It” On “The Internet”, As You, And As Some of My Children, Are Now Doing, And Now Doing, And Now Doing, And You Can Hold Public Meeting, And Public Meeting, And Public Meeting, To Again Listen To And To Discuss, And To Again Listen To And To Discuss, And To Again Listen To And To Discuss, In Truth “What We Said” About “Doing It”, But “That” Is Not “Doing It”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Only Way” To Truly “Do It” Is To Find “One” Who Has Truly “Done It”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Disappear Into Him Now “Doing It”, While Both “You and He” Are Still Living In “The World” Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One” Among You Who Has Now Truly “Done It”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Must Now Learn To Disappear Into As Now Truly “Doing It”, Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

[Song](#)” And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And [“This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now Why [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), [“The Following”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”  
of [“A Short Bawa Excerpt”](#)  
From [“The Introduction”](#)  
To [“The Beautiful Book”](#) of [“Wisdom”](#)  
Called [“Shaikh and Disciple”](#),  
(Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#))  
By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

-----

*“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*“To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed.*

*“Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation.*

*“I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*“Outer acts are not real.*

*“I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

-----

**The End”**  
of **“A Short Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**  
To **“The Beautiful Book”** of **“Wisdom”**  
Called **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,  
(Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”**)  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

**-- And --**

**“The Beginning”**  
of **“A Longer Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**  
To **“The Beautiful Book”** of **“Wisdom”**  
Called **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,  
(Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”**)  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

-----

*“There are many different kinds of learning on this path. Some learning has to be done on the earth, some in the sea, some in the air, some in the sky. Other learning must be done within the body of man.*

*I too had to learn all this myself. I will tell you of certain experiences in my life.*

*First I had to learn about the ether, the sky, the section above the head. Ether can conceal the self.*

*There are many clouds, many colors, many hues, many suns, moons, stars, thunder and lightening, rain, gales, and storms overhead. All that is above the mind is like ether. So much exists beyond the mind; there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand different sections.*

*Energies, cells, viruses, spirits, saktis, illusion, darkness, torpor - whatever is beyond the control of the mind is like the ether or sky. But once you control these energies with wisdom, they become like the earth. Once you can control the thoughts of the mind, you are treading on earth.*

*If we can control what is above us and bring it under our feet, then we can learn.*

*Next I went to the jungle. Some people go to live in caves, some go to the Himalayan mountains or to other isolated places.*

*I was told that if I went to such a place I could meditate in peace.*

*"Is that so?" I said. "I must go and see."*

*And so I went to the jungle. There I found snakes, insects, flowers, jungle fowl, and all sorts of animals. I discovered that all the sections in the world are even more prevalent in the jungle. All around me there were lions, tigers, wild horses, pigs, foxes, and dogs.*

*They ran about, hunted for food, and slept. Some animals came out in the night, some in the daytime. Some animals caught and ate each other. Some ran in fear of the others. This is what I saw in the jungle.*

*I lived there among the animals. I lived in the caves where they lived. I roamed the way they roamed, and I climbed the trees they climbed. Without any separation I drank beside them from the ponds. I mingled with them and studied their qualities, actions, feeling, intellect, and awareness.*



*I learned from each creation. I found that the jungle was not a place of peace in which to meditate. I learned that the animals behave in the jungle just like people behave in the world.*

*Animals live in caves; man sits in caves. Animals go out in search of food; man goes out and takes whatever he sees. Animals have not discovered anything about man, nor has man discovered anything about himself.*

*How can one who has not discovered what is within man meditate? In this way I studied the beings in the jungle, and then I left.*

*Next I studied the creatures of the ocean. They too were behaving in the same way.*

*I finished that lesson and began to study birds. They were also the same. Some ate fruit, some ate worms, some ate insects, some killed one another.*

*One variety ate dead animals, another ate live ones. They built nests, laid eggs, and hatched them. I watched and studied all their qualities and actions.*

*Then I came to the city and studied the animals there. I discovered that human animals were behaving just like other creatures. Whatever qualities these other beings had, man also had.*

*What the monkey had, man had. What the venomous snake had, man had. The human animal was not a wonder. He did not have anything different from the animals.*

**(Beginning of “Short Excerpt”)**

*At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

**(End of “Short Excerpt”)**

*At this point I was told,*

***"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."***

***I said.***

***"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"***

*Then He told me,*

*"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.*

*"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".*

*"Man-animal" and "Man-God" are both there".*

*"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."*

*According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.*

*I was told,*

*"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."*

*"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."*

*"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."*

*"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."*

*These were His words.*

*We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.*

*Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.*

*This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.*

*If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.*

*You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.*

*When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.*

*You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.*

*These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.*

**“The End”**  
of **“A Longer Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**

To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “Shaikh and Disciple”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 21.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“Duty” seems to be “My Only Purpose”.*

*“I Do Not” look for “Comfort In Life”,*

*“I Do Not” look for “Happiness”,*

*“I Do Not” try to create “My Own History”.*

*“I Care Only” that “The Qualities” of “My Children” be “The Qualities” of “God” and “The Prophets” who came “Before Us”.*

“My Purpose” is to teach “My Children” the way of “The Prophets”  
who “Advised Us” in “The Past”.

“My Dedication” is to bring “My Children’s Qualities to “The Exalted  
Level” In Truth “The Prophets” have “Described”.

“This” is “My History”, In Truth “This” has become “My History”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now  
“The History” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now

“His Duty”,  
And In Truth  
Is Now  
“His Only Purpose”,  
if you like,



and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Most Certainly, Now**

**“He Does Not” look for “Comfort In Life”,**

**“He Does Not” look for “Happiness”,**

**“He Does Not” try to create “His Own History”.**

**And In Truth**

**“He Care Only” that “The Qualities” of “His Children” be “The Qualities” of “God” and “The Prophets” who came “Before Him”.**

**And In Truth**

**“His Purpose” is to teach “His Children” the way of “The Prophets” who “Advised You” in “The Past”.**

**And In Truth**

**“His Dedication” is to bring “His Children’s Qualities to “The Exalted Level” In Truth “The Prophets” have “Described”.**

**And In Truth**

“This” Is Now “His History”,  
In Truth  
This” Has Now  
Become “His History”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Too” Can  
Now Become “Your History” As Now In Truth “The True Children” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The  
Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## “First”

“God Alone” **Is** “Sufficient”.

“If You Believe” **With** “Your Iman”, **With** “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” **In** “God”, **Without** “The Slightest Doubt”, **That** “God Alone Exist” [Ila ilaha - There Is Nothing Other Than God]

“If You Believe” **That** “This Is True”, **That** “This” **Is** “The Truth” **of** “You”, **of** “God”, **And of** “Everything” [Il Allahu - You Are Allah]

“If Not, If You Do Not Have “This Iman” **In** “God”, **Then** “You Must” **Take** “Responsibility” **For** “Your Actions” **And** “You Will” **Be** “Judged Accordingly”.

-----

## **And** “Second”

“True Happiness” **Is** “God’s Happiness”.

“His Compassion” **And** “His Unity” **Are** “Complete”.

“One Who Develops” **That** “Completeness” **Within** “His Innermost Heart”, **Filling It** “With God” **When** “He Looks” **At** “The World”,

***That Is “The Completeness” That “God Praises”, God Accepts “That Heart”.***

-----

***And “Third”***

***“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.***

***“Live Your Life” Awaiting “Him”, Always!***

***“God Is Not Bound By “Time”, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“God Is Not Bound By “The 4 Seasons”, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The 4 Seasons” of “Spring”, And of “Summer”, And of “Fall”,***

**And of “Winter”, That Is, By “The 4 Seasons” of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, That Is, By “The 4 Seasons” of “Incompleteness”, And of “Ignorance”, And of “A Personal Life”, And of “A Personal Judgment”, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“God Is Not Bound By Time, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The Person Life”, By “The Personal Life” That In Truth Leads “Your Life” Through “Your 4 Seasons” To “Your Grave”, And To “The Eternal Suffering” of “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“God Is Not Bound By Time, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The Person Life”, Leading “Your Life” To “Your Grave”, And To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, As In Truth “Kalam” Leading You To “Kalan”, As In Truth “Your Current Temporary Personal/Elemental Life” of “Kalam”, Leading “Your True Divine Life”, As “Your Soul Life”, Through “Your 4 Seasons” To “Kalan”, That Is, To “Your Death” In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“That Is, “To “The Death”, To “The Ending” of “Your Current Temporary Personal/Elemental Life” of “Kalam”, That Is, To “The Death”, To “The Ending” of “The Person Life” In “Your Grave”, That Is, To “Kalan”, That Is, In Truth With “Your Person Life” Not Going Anywhere, Just Ending In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, As In Truth “Your Kalam” In Truth Leading “Your True Divine Life” To “Your Kalan”, To “The Angel of Death”, To “Your Grave”, And To “The Suffering” of “Your Grave”, For Eternity, That Is, As “An Eternal Elemental Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, If You Now Choose To Remain Just “As You Are”, That Is, As Now Temporarily “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Your Truth, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“That Is, If You Now Choose To Remain Just “As You Are”, That Is, As Now Temporarily “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Your Truth, That In Truth “Your Life” And “God” As “Your Divine Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To “Fully Manifest” Everything of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“Live Your Life” Awaiting “Him”, Always!**

**“If You Can Live In “That State” And Conduct “Your Self” In “The Same Way” That “God Does”, Then Since “God” Does Not “Know Time”, You Will Not “Know Time”,**

**“Then “Since God” Does Not Know “Time”, That Is, Since God Does Not “Become Time”, Does Not Become “A Person”, Does Not Become “A Personal Life”, Then You Will Not “Become Time”, Then**

***You Will Not Become “A Person”, Then You Will Not Become “A Personal Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

***“Then Since “God” Does Not Know “The 4 Seasons”, You Will Not Know “The 4 Seasons”,***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Know “The 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not “The 4 Seasons”, Then You Will Not Become “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not Become Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

***“Then Since “God” Does Not “Die”, You Will Not “Die”,***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not “Die” In “His Grave”, That Is, Then Since God Does Not “Die” As “A Person Life”, As “A Personal Life” Dying In “His Grave”, Becoming “His Grave” For Eternity, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience, Does Not Known, Does Not Become “The 4th Season” of “Your 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “Death”, Becoming “His Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not “Die” As “A Person Life”, As “A Personal***



***Life” Dying In “Your Grave”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “The 4th Season” of “Your 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

***“Then Since “God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” Then Neither Will You.***

***“Remember “This” Well.***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” In “His Grave”, Having Truly Transcended “His Grave”, By Understanding It, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” In “His Grave”, As In Truth “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Having Truly Transcended “His Grave”, By Understanding It, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

## And “Fourth”

**“My Son, “Your Entire Life” Can “Be Contained” In “Two Words”,**

**”Al-hamdu lillah”**

**And “Tawakkul Allah”.**

**“Praising God” For “Everything”**

**And “Absolute Trust and Surrender” To “God”.**

**“May You” Perform “These Two Duties” In The Same “Nonattached State” In Which “God” Performs “His Duties”.**

**“Make “Your Life Complete” In “These Two Words”.**

**“After “That”, Acquire “His Qualities”, Perform “His Action”, Act With “His Conduct”, Coach “His Compassion” Into “Your Hearts”.**

**“Feel “The Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death” of “Others” As Your Own “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, As “Your Own Grave”.**

**“Feel “The Incompleteness, The Ignorance, The Personal Life, And The Personal Judgment” of “Others As Your Own “The Incompleteness, The Ignorance, The Personal Life, And The Personal Judgment”, As “Your Own Grave”.**

**“Serve “Other Lives” And “Comfort Their Hearts” In “The Same Why” That “God” Does, With “His Love” And With “His Compassion”, With “His Peace” And “His Partnership”,**

**“With “His Perfect Ending” And With “His Perfect Beginning” And With “His Perfect Beginning” And With “His Perfect Beginning” As Now “One”,**

**“With “His Batin” And “His Dhahir” And With “His Dhahir” And “His Batin” As Now “One”,**

**“With “His Inwardly Hidden” And “His Outwardly Manifested” And With “His Outwardly Manifested” And “His Inwardly Hidden” As Now “One”.**

**“That” Will Become “Your Exalted Wisdom” And “Your Prayer” And “Your Meditation” As Now “One”, In Truth “That” Will Become “Your Divine Consciousness” And “Your Divine Conversation” And “Your Divine Witnessing” As Now “One”,**

**“And Within “That”, In Truth “That” Will Become “Your Divine Journey” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “One”,**

**“All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, Now Within “Man Within God” And “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are “Still Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, But As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” In Truth “The Creation” of “God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But**

Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 15.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“Without “The Shaikh” as “A Mirror”, you will “Never Be Able” to see “Your True Self”.*

*“If “You Run Away” from “The Shaikh”, it will “Be Difficult” for you to “Be Happy”.*

*“Clearing Yourself” will “Be Difficult”, no doubt, but “Do You Think” you will “Find Peace” if “You Run Away”?*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, “**This**” Is Now “**Your Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And “This” Is Now In Truth Exclusively About “Your One True Partnership” Now With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, No Longer About “Your One True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Most Certainly “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) is Now Over, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, That Is, For In Truth “The Time” For “That True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Has Passed, Ending In 1986, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now It “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Truly Begin, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, In Truth Now It “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To*

Truly Begin, That is, Beginning In 1986, And Ending In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Beginning In 1986, And Ending In 2086, if you like, That Is, Ending In 2086, That Is, Ending In Truth At “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” of “Hell”, That is, Ending In Truth At “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And At “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of “Heaven”, That Is, And At “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of “God” Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only Question” Left To “Be Answered” In “Your Life” Is Where Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Where Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, That Is, As One of “The 7 Heavens” of God Within You, That Is, As One of “The Divine Prophets” of “God” (As “God’s Heavenly Messengers”), As One of “The Heavenly Beings” of “God” (As “God’s Thoughts & Intentions”), As One of “The Triple Flames” of “God” (As “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen”, As “God’s Qualities”), As One of “The Divine Lights” of “God” (As “God’s 99 Attributes”), As One of “The Qutbs” of “God” (As “God’s Actions”, As “The Actions” of “The Quddus”, of “The Holy One”, of “The Primal One” of God), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, As One of “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As One of “The Elemental Prophets” of “The Beast/Satan” (As “The Worldly Messengers” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The Hell Beings” of “The Beast/Satan” (As “The Thoughts & Intentions” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The Triple Dirts” of “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, As One of “The Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” of “The Beast/Satan” (As One of “The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The Darknesses” of “The Beast/Satan” (As One of “36 Attributes” of “The Beast/Satan”), As One of “The 4 Pillars” of “Hell” (As One of “The Actions” of “The Beast/Satan”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Has Truly Passed, Beginning In 1886, And Ending In 1886, if you like, And “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Truly Begun, That is, Beginning In 1886, And Ending In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Don’t Waste “This Time” Holding Onto “That Time”, And Pining Away For “That Time”, For In Truth “One Time” Has Truly Passed, And “The Other Time” Has Truly Begun, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *For If You Do My Dearest Loving Children*, That Is, *If You Do Waste “This Time” Holding Onto “That Time”, And Pining Away For “That Time”, Then Most Certainly Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You*, if *you* like, *As One of “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You*,

(Bawa. That Is, *As One of “The Elemental Prophets” of “The Beast/Satan”* (As *“The Worldly Messengers” of “The Beast/Satan”*), *As One of “The Hell Beings” of “The Beast/Satan”* (As *“The Thoughts & Intentions” of “The Beast/Satan”*), *As One of “The Triple Dirts” of “The Beast/Satan”*, That Is, *As One of “The Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” of “The Beast/Satan”* (As One of *“The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan”*), *As One of “The Darknesses” of “The Beast/Satan”* (As One of *“36 Attributes” of “The Beast/Satan”*), *As One of “The 4 Pillars” of “Hell”* (As One of *“The Actions” of “The Beast/Satan”*), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *But My Dearest Loving Children, If You Don’t Waste “This Time” Holding Onto “That Time”, And Pining Away For “That Time”, But Rather, if You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception*,

Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, Then God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Starting To Accept And Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final Gift” of “God” To His Children, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Then God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do “This” Right Now, This Very Moment, And Then Never, Ever Turn Back To “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Now Completely Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, For Then, And Only Then, God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Own Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 80.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***"Within "Your Heart", in "A Space" no bigger "Than" an atom, "God" has placed "The 18,000 Universes", As In Truth "Good and Evil", and "The Wisdom" to differentiate "Between Them"."***

***(Bawa. That Is, "God" has placed "The 18,000 Universes", As In Truth "Good and Evil", and "The Wisdom" to differentiate "Between Them", Within "Your Heart", in "A Space" no bigger "Than" an atom, That is, As Now "The First" of "The Three Schools" of "God" Fully Prepared "By God", Not By "You", For "The Awakening And Liberating Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To "God Within You", Not of "You" Back To "The God" Now Exclusively of "Your Intellect", if you like, That Is, Not of "You" Back To "The God" of "Your Own Making", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, Not of "You" Back To "The God" of "Your Own Making", if you like, All of Which In Truth Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With "God Within You", That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With "The Creator, The Nourisher, And The Sustainer" of "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, First As Now "The School of Contrast" For "Your Divine Individual Soul", Not For "Your Elemental You", That Is, As Now "The Universal School" of "Good and Evil" Now Prepared By "God Within You" For "Your Crucified Individual Divine Soul" (Now As***



“Jesus” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Mind” And “Desires”) And For “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Divine Individual Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “A Personal School” Now Prepared By “The Beast/Satan” Within You For “Your Personal Life” Now “Fully Awakened” To “Your Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But In Truth Now “A Very Personal Life” Now Mistakenly “Living And Thriving” Surrounding “Your Temporarily Elemental Body” of “Darkness And Evil” Now Fully Mature And Now Fully Hidden From “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Feast” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Again Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Current Elemental State”, And Is Now “The Temporary Current Elemental State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if

you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All The While With “Your 18,000 Universes” Within God Within You, Just Remaining As “A Secret Place” of God Within “Your Innermost Heart”, That Is, in “A Space” no bigger “Than” an atom, Just Waiting For “Your Sleeping Divine Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Divine Soul” To Be Awakened “By God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For “Your Sleeping Divine Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Divine Soul” To Be Awakened “By God”, if you like, That Is, To Be Awakened “By God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, To Be Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And Second As Next “The School of Light” For “Your Divine Universal Soul”, That Is, As Next “Your Re-opened World” of “Souls”, Within “The Opened 18,000 Universes”. Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, For “Your Divine Universal Soul”, Again Not For “Your Elemental You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Third As Finally “Your School of Oneness” For “God Within You”, As In Truth “The Place” Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom”, And Give Up “The Ghost”, That is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Yourself End” In “God Within You”, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of “Souls”, Within “The Opened 18,000 Universes”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, As Finally “God” Within “Your Divine Universal Soul” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation”, Again Not For “Your Elemental You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Finally “God” Within “Your Divine Universal Soul” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation”, That Is, As Finally,

*“God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,  
As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa. Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Your Dearest Loving Father,  
*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of

“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *“One”*,  
Within *“Your Purified Heart/Mind”*,

*Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See “Song 01”, As Now “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Part of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“And Sow “God’s Qualities” and “God’s Actions” with “The Knowledge” of “The Difference” between “Good and Evil”.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “*And Sow “God’s Qualities” and “God’s Actions” with “The Knowledge” of “The Difference” between “Good and Evil”*”, That Is, Now With “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now With “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“You” will receive “The Wealth” of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Bountiful Harvest” of “Undiminishing Grace”.*



(Bawa. That Is, ***“You” will receive “The Wealth” of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Bountiful Harvest” of “Undiminishing Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. ***For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Just Continue To Reject Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Truth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Haqq” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then In Truth “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, and To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “WHAT YOU WANT” of “EVERYTHING” That God “HAS GIVEN TO YOU”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which, In Truth, For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now In Truth “A Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Temporarily Separate” From God Within You, And If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Truly Start To “Wise Up” A Little, That Is, While Both “You” As Now “Your Life” and “God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, Then Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh” (Sorry, No “Page Reference” Given With “This Posting” From “The M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group)**

**For In Truth**

-----  
**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**  
-----

**“The Sufi Gnani” tells “His Disciples”:**

**“My Children”, come “Here”.**

**“Sit” in “The Presence” of “The One” who is “Forever”,**

**“Pray” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Prays”,**

**“See” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Sees”,**

**“Speak” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Speaks”.**

**“This” is Now “Your Prayer”.**

**“This” is Now “Your Meditation”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Sufi Gnani” Now For You Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth**

*“The Presence” of “The One” who is “Forever”,*

*“The Presence” of “The One” who “Prays”,*

*“The Presence” of “The One” who “Sees”,*

*The Presence” of “The One” who “Speaks”.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth**

***“Your Prayer”.***

***And***

***“Your Meditation”,***

**if you like,**

**and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And  
“***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***  
And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, As “Such”, That Is, As Now “The One True Sufi Gnani” Now For You Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, And As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Start To “Sit In His Presence”, As Now In Truth

“Your Prayer”.

And

“Your Meditation”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With **You**, And **As Now** In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With **All** of **My Children**, **Without Exception**, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current False World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next True World” of God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current False World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Hell” (Your Earth World) and “Your Karma” (Your Sky World), That Is, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Mind World” And of “Your Desire World”, **Joined As Now** “One” With

***“The Beast/Satan” Happening  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,  
**Joined As Now** “One” With

***“Your Current False Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”***

On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Self”

In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”,  
of “Your Own Making”,

All In Truth Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next True World” of God  
Within You, That Is, of “Your Heaven World” (“Your Light” Or  
“Lam”) And “Your Wisdom World” (Your Divine Consciousness),  
That Is, As Now “Your Jesus/Muhammad World” And “Your  
Muhaiyaddeen World” (As Now “Your True Outside” And “Your True  
Inside” Worlds) Joined As Now “One” With

“God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”

*Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*And Within “That”,  
As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of “God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa. Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “One”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 383

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“Children, “The Earth and Sky” are “The Two Lids” of “Your Life”, with you “In Between” (As Now “Your Arrogance”, That is, As Now “Your Person Life”, That is, As Now “Your Personal Life”).*

(Bawa. That Is, The Earth and Sky” are “The Two Lids” of “Your Life”, with you “In Between” As Now “Your Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Arrogant” Part of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Or “Your Time Based Life” (Your Kalam), That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “The Angel of Death” (Your Kalan), That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, And To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Facebook Comment 399” And Click HERE For “The Bawa Excerpt” From “Chapter 03”, “The World Within And Without”, From “The Bawa Book”, “The Wisdom of Man”, By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “With you “In Between” As Now “Your Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Arrogant” Part of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” That Is, All Three Now Working Together As Now “One” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Person Life”, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Self” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Do Not Expect” to find “Happiness or Joy” in “Either” of “Them”.

“Earth” is “Hell” and “The Sky” is “Your Karma” — the connection to “One” or “The Other” can “Crush You” and “Kill You”.

“That Danger” is “Always Present”, but “You Must Not” run away “In Fear”.

“You Must” have “Absolute Faith” in “God” (With “Your Iman”) and “Trust” in “Him” (With “Your Tawwakul Allah”).

“Use “Your Wisdom” (Your True Gnana Guru) to learn how “The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Iman”, And “Your Tawwakul Allah” And “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, In Truth As Now “The Oneness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception. “How “The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception. “How The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”, if you like, That Is, As Now How “Your Hell” And “Your Karma” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, can be “Removed” and “Transcended”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “Them”, As In Truth Now “The Dhahir” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Outwardly Manifested” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, By Understanding “Them”, As In Truth Now “The Batin” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Inwardly Hidden” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As In Truth Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As In Truth Now God Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As In Truth Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From “Your Current World” To “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From “Your Earth and Sky Sandwich” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Current World” of “Your Hell” And of “Your Karma” Now Joined As “One With” Your “Current Arrogance Life” As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory

Outside” of “Your False Self”, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Personal Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Self” As In Truth “Of God” Within You, Not Of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Now “Your Current World” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current World” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You”, And “Your Family”, And “Your Friends”, And “Your Work”, And “Your Play/Entertainment”, And “Your House/Car/TV/Computer/And Refrigerator”, And “Your Learning”, And “Your Race”, And “Your Cast”, And “Your Religion”, And “Your Blood Ties”, And “Your Hobbies”, And “Your Life History”, And “Your Linage”, And “Your Life Story”, And “Your Accomplishments”, And “Your Milestones”, And “Your Knowledge”, And “Your Skills”, And “Your Body” And “Your Desires”, And “Your Fellowships”, And “Your Communities”, And “Your Countries”, And “Your Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Personal Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Current World”, To “God’s Eternal Universal Life” of “God Happening” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That Is, In “Your Next World” That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From Now “A Personal Life” of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Now Joined Together As Now “One”, In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” Within You of “The Three Dark and Evil Lives/Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood

Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) All Now Fully Manifested, And All Now Fully Mature, And All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And All Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You In “Your Next World”, In Truth Keeping God As Now “Your Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Crucified Soul” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “Your Current World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You To “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “God” of “Your Next World” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Then” you will find “The True Meaning” of “Joy” in “Your Life”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The True Meaning” of “Joy” in “Your Life” Is Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One True God” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “One With” “The One True God” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Truly “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading

**You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children,  
“Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current  
State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your  
Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine  
and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your  
Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self  
Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course  
Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you  
like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My  
Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your  
Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And As  
Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And  
As Now “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To  
Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children,



Without **Exception**, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now **“One With”** God, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)  
From [The Publication](#), ([No On-line Source](#)" Provided With "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ra.\)](#)" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!)

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

***"Without "[Good Qualities](#)" [success](#) "[In Prayer](#)" [cannot](#) "[Be Achieved](#)"!***

***"[The First Thing](#)" that "[Is Needed](#)" is "[Good Qualities](#)" — [sabūr](#), [inner patience](#), [shukūr](#), [contentment](#), [tawakkul](#), [surrender to God](#), [al-hamdu lillāh](#), [giving all praise to God](#), [peace](#), [unity](#), [compassion](#),***

*kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.*

*“To Have Faith” and “To Speak” without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.*

*“Such hearts” will perform “Their Prayers” with “These Qualities” and “They Will Ascend”.*

*“Whether “You Perform Dhikr”, whether “You Worship”, whether “You Pray” five times a day, whether “You Perform ‘Ibādah”, service to God, or even if “You Simply Cry” when “You Think” of God, “You Cannot Benefit” if you are not in “That State”.*

*“Good Qualities”, And “Unity”, And “Peace”, and “Tranquility” are “The First Seeds” that “Must Be Planted”.*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Divine State” of “True Dhikr”, And of “True Worship” And of “True Prayer” And of “True Ibādah”, Service To God, And of Even “True Crying” When “You Think” of God, Is Now Exclusively “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our*

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now** “Leading You” To Hell, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now** “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth** My Dearest Loving Children, **“Everything Else”** In “Your Life”, That Is, **Other Than** “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/



Satan” Within You, That Is, As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (**No On-line Source**) **Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“The Shaikh” said to “His Disciple”:**

**“Before “Time” takes “Control of Man”**

**And “Hands Him” over to “The Angel of Death”,**

**“It is better “For Man” to “Take Control of Time”**

**“And “Give Himself” to God, “The Creator”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

### **First**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“God Has Decreed” For Man “A Thing” Called “Death”, Which Is “The State” of “The Manifestation” of Creation Or “Your Safat”.**

**“God Also Placed” Within Man “Something” Called “The Secret”, The Sirr, Which Is “Your Eternal Life”.**

**“One Who” Understands “His Sirr” (His Eternal Life) Has Conquered “His Sifat”, His “Death”.**

**“One Who” Has Conquered “His Death” Will Exist As “His Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“Death” Is “An Illness”.**

**“God” Placed “Death” Within Man “So That Through It” He Can Come To Understand “His Sirr”, His Secret (His Eternal Life), And Exist” As “His Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“If You Can” Understand “Your Illness” (Your Death) And Discover “Your Sirr” (Your Secret), You Will Obtain “An Eternal Life”.**

**“But “If You Fail” To Understand “Your Illness” (Your Death) And Discover “Your Sirr” (Your Secret, “Your Eternal Life”). You Will Obtain “An Eternal Death”.**

**“If You Can” Realize and Understand “Your Sirr” (Your Eternal Life), And “Your Dhat” (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”) And “Your Sifat” (Your Death), You Can “Live Forever”, Can “You Not”. Amen.**

-----

**And Second,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

“One Who” **Treats** “Other Lives” **As** “His Own Life”,  
“And Lives” **Within** “The Resonance” **of** “God’s Compassion”,  
“Wisdom” **Will** “Dawn”  
**“And”** “Your Will” **Know** “Your Self”.  
**“If You”** **Know** “Your Self”, **You Will** “Know” **That**,

**“God** Lives Within **You,**  
**And You** Live Within **God,**  
**As Now** “One””.

-----

**And** Third,

**Bawa Quotation - Plus** “The Understanding” **of It:**

-----

**“All That”** “Your Mind” **Brings Into** “Your Life”,

**“All of “Your Wrong Thoughts” And “Your Wrong Intentions”**

**Must Be “Blocked And Stopped” By “Your Wisdom”.**

**“Showing It “Love And Comfort” Wisdom Will Teach “Your Mind” And Bring it To “A State” of “Peace”.**

**“This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Was Created “By God” Within “Man”.**

**“Through It” One Can “Heal The Mind”,**

**“One Can Heal” All of “The Disturbances” Arising From “The Joy and Sorrow”, And “The Thoughts and Intentions” of “Your Mind”.**

**“If You” Utilize “This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man Correctly You Will Never Suffer From “The Disturbances” of “Your Mind”, From “The Shaking” of “Your Mind”, From “The Illnesses” of “Your Mind”, And From Many of “Your Common Physical Illnesses”.**

**“This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, “Once Truly Established” Within You, Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary”.**

**“Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary” To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Purified”**



Heart/Mind” **Within** “God Within You”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within You, That Must Now Be “Truly Established” Within You, That Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary”, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, if you like, Is Now “Your Wisdom/Mind Relationship” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “His Wisdom” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, And In Truth “Your Mind” Is Now “His Mind”, if you like, As Now “One”, if you like, So That He Can Now “Heal Your Mind”, “Showing It “Love And Comfort”, Teaching “Your Mind” And Bringing it To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Fourth,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Pray And Meditate”,**

**“But “Do Not Pray” Because “You Desire Something”, Whether It is “Heaven Or Praise”.**

**“When “The Time Comes” For You To Receive “The Benefit” of “Your Prayers” That “Very Thought” Will Cause You “To Loose” What You Would Have “Otherwise Received”.**

**“So “When You Pray”, Give Up “The Desire” For “Everything”, Even For “Heaven”, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** “Dedicate Yourself” To “God”, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “What God” Is Now “Doing” With “Your Life”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “God To God”, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “God To God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “Your Awakened Divine Analytical Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” As Now “One” Within God Within You, To “Your Sleeping Divine Luminous Wisdom” And “Your Incorrectly Focused Universal Soul” As Still “Separate From” Each Other Within God Within You, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

**“Then” When “The Benefit Comes” You Will Be Ready To “Receive It”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Benefit”, That You Will Be Ready To “Receive”, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Truth” of God,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You Now Reject “Your Truth” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just Continue To Reject Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Truth” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then “What Is God To Do”, But At “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “Your Current World” To Give You, And To Give All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Falsehood”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But At “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “Your Current World” To Give You, And To Give All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Falsehood”, if you like, Of Course Not As “You Now See It”, And Not As “You Now Experience It”, That Is, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Of Course Is “Just Not True”, But Rather As “It Really Is”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather As “It Really Is”, if you like, That Is, But Rather As “Your Grave”, That Is, But Rather As “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Now Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And As Now “Everything” That You Have Now

Truly Given “Life To”, And Nourished, And “Let Grow”, And Now Come “To Full Maturity” Within You, That Is, As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Everything” That You Have Now Truly Given “Life To”, And Nourished, And “Let Grow”, And Now Come “To Full Maturity” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Now Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As “Of God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As “Of God” Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Temporary True Elemental Children”, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “Immortal” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “Immortal” Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal True Elemental Children”, Again Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Again Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 237.**

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“All Who” have “True Faith In God” (Iman) are “Striving and Searching” for “The Same Thing”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“All Who” have “True Faith In God” (Iman) are “Striving and Searching” for “The Same Thing”, That Is, Are “Striving and Searching” For “Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, For “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Unity”, NOT JUST “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “God’s Oneness With God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity”,).*

-----

*“Therefore, “We Must Have” no divisions of “Race, Religion, or Caste”, for wherever “There Are Separations”, we can never “See God”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“For wherever “There Are Separations”, we can never “See God”, That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “A Person”, That Is , As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Outside” of You, “You Can Never See God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “A Person”, That Is , As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and*

Differences” On Some “Outside” of You, That Is, With You Now Living In Truth In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” and of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People”, All In Truth of “Your Own Making”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,

“You Can Never See God”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, In Truth It Is “Your Own Presence” As Now “Separate From” God’s Presence, That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, Not Anything Else, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth It Is “Your Own Presence” As Now “Separate From” God’s Presence That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, That Is, That Now “Separate You From” God’s Presence, First From “God’s Presence” On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First From “God’s Presence” As Now “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First From “God’s Presence” On “The Outside” of You, And Then, and Only Then, From “God’s Presence” Within You, That Is, First From “God’s Presence” As Now “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,

(Bawa. And Then, and Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, and Only Then From “God’s Presence” Within You, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, Not Anything Else, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not Anything Else, if you like, That Is, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Current Life” On “The Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Only Really Exists Now Within You, As In Truth “The Very Real But False” Inside Part of “Your Life”, Now Completely Ruling Over “The Illusory” Outside Part of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Triple Dirt” **Parts of** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” **Parts of** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Three Dark and Evil Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of** “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), **And of** “Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, **Parts of** “Your Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Temporary Three Dark and Evil Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of** “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), **And of** “Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, **Parts of** “Your Life”, if **you** like, **All Just Waiting For You To** “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, **In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** “Your Truth”, **So** “They” **Can Become Immortal**, That Is, **So** “They” **Can Become** “Your Eternal Three Dark and Evil Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of** “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), **And of** “Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, **Parts of** “Your Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Only” in “The Place” Where “No Divisions Exist” can “One” see “God”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** “That Pure Place” **Where** “No Divisions Exist”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Where **“You Can See God”**, **Only** Exists **As Now Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Only Exists As Now “The Life and Teaching” and  
“The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer  
To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The God Part” of “Your Life”, That  
Is, In Truth “The Very Real And True” Parts of “Your Life”, As In  
Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Other Parts” of “Your  
Life”, That Is, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The  
Beast/Satan” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And  
False” Parts of “Your Life”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within  
“Your Life”, And That Now Rule Over “Your Life” From Within “Your  
Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The  
Beast/Satan” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And  
False” Parts of “Your Life”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within  
“Your Life”, And That Now Rule Over “Your Life” From Within “Your  
Life”, if you like, As Now “Your Elemental Thoughts and Intentions”,  
And As Now “Your Elemental Qualities”, And As Now “Your  
Elemental Actions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All the While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Linage”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Continue Just Living Out “Your Life” In “The World” As Now “An Animal”, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You Has “Intended” For “Your Life”, Not As “A True Human Being” As “God” Originally “Intended” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “An Animal” Living In “The Illusory World” Now Fully Manifested Around You, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Mistakenly Thinking/Believing In “Your Ignorance”, NO MATTER WHAT, That “God Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, “No Matter What” God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And “No Matter What” God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Now “Loves You”, That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “One With” Your Life, That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “Joined In Partnership” With “Your Life”, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Loves You”, if you like, That Is, “Who Loves You” Like “A Hungry Lion” Loves “Your Liver”, And In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Your Life” Is Now “One With”, That Is, As Now “Your Person/Your Time/Your Kalam” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion) Leading You To “Your Angel of Death/Your Grave/Your Kalan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Title:



**“The World Within” And “The World Without”**

***All of Which “In Truth”  
Is Now “Your Current Life”,***

***“A Life”  
Which In Truth  
Is Now Made Up of Two Worlds,  
Not Just One World,  
As You Now See It,***

***But Rather,  
In Truth “Your Current Life”  
Is Now Made Up of  
Both “A Very Real But False World” Within You  
And “An Illusory World” On “The Outside” of You,***

***Both of Which In Truth  
Are Now Really One, Within You,***

***Both of Which In Truth  
Now Falsely Define You, For You,***

***That Is,  
Both of Which  
Now Falsely Define For You  
“Who You Truly Are”,***

**Which Is “of God”,**  
**All of Which In Truth**  
**Is Really**  
**“Who You Are Not”,**  
**Which Is of “The Beast/Satan”,**  
  
**Not “Who You Really Are”,**  
**Which Is “of God”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “A Bawa Excerpt”**  
**From “Chapter 03”,**  
**“The World Within And Without”,**  
**From “The Bawa Book”,**  
**“The Wisdom of Man”,**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)**

**“May “All of You” Dispel “The Disease” Known As “The World”,**  
**“The Dog” Known As “Desire”,**  
**“The Demon” Known As “The Mind”,**  
**“The Torpor” (Worldly Fascination) Known As “Illusion”,**

“The Pleasure” **That Is** “The Dream”,  
“The Sadness” **That Is** “The Darkness” **of** “Ignorance”,  
“The Karma” **That Is** “The Torpor” (Fascination) **of** “The World”,

“The Evil Actions” **of** “Kalam” [of “Time”, Which Is Comprised of  
“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” of “The Person”, **of** “The Personal Life”] **That** “Lead You” **To** “Kalan” [**To** “The Angel of Death”, **To**  
“Your Grave”],

**“And** “The Nature and Games” **of** “The 5 Elements” **That** “Collect and Praise Time”.

**“May** “You Dispel” **All of** “These Things” **And Go** “Beyond Them”  
**To Allah,** “The Original Treasure” **Which Stands In** “The Open Space”, **The Treasure of** “The Innermost Heart”.

**“May God”** **Give You** “The Grace” **of** “His Wisdom” **To Dispel All**  
“These Evils”. **Amen.**

**“May God”** **Fill** “Your Hearts” **With** “His Grace”, (As He Has “Now Allowed You” **To Fill** “Your Hearts” **With** “His Darkness”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
**of** “A Bawa Excerpt”  
**From** “Chapter 03”,  
“The World Within And Without”,

From **“The Bawa Book”**,  
**“The Wisdom of Man”**,  
*By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Also

Go To: **Review of Chapter 03** - by *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Go To: **Summary of Chapter 03** - by *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Go To: **Wisdom Study Material** - for **“Chapter 03”**, by *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Go To: **Detailed Review of Chapter 03** - by *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

(Bawa. **And In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who You Have Now Mistakenly “Joined In Partnership” With, Like “A Man” In Truth Mistakenly “Joining In Partnership” With “His Mother”, Now As “His Wife” To Help Him Escape From “The 1001 Wells” of Hell Known As “The Place of Birth” (As Now “The Illusory Place” of “Your Origin”**), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Like “A Man” In Truth Mistakenly “Joining In Partnership” With “His Mother”, Now Appearing Again As “His Wife”, To Help Him Escape From “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128) That “Produce The Result”, That Is, To Help Him Escape From “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And**

**“A Woman” In “The World” That “Produce The Result”, That Is, That Move Forward “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, That Move Forward “The Story” of**

**“The Beast/Satan”**  
**Happening,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself”, That Is, All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

**“God Happening”,**  
**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “Where You Truly Are”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

**Within**  
**“God Happening”,**

***Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “What Is Truly  
Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “Joined In  
Partnership” With “Your Life”, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The  
Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, Who In Truth Is “The Sworn  
Enemy” of “Your Life”, Who In Truth “Has Sworn” To “Destroy Your  
Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, All the While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Linage”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Continue Just Living Out “Your Life” In “The World” As Now “An Animal”, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You Has “Intended” For “Your Life”, Not As “A True Human Being” As “God” Originally “Intended” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “An Animal” Living In “The Illusory World” Now Fully Manifested Around You, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Mistakenly Thinking/Believing In “Your Ignorance”, NO MATTER WHAT, That “God Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That “God Loves You”, if you like, And That “God” Loves “Your Parents/Husband/Wife/Family” And That “God” Loves “Your Children”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Fellowship”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Community”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Race/Religion”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Country”, And That “You Will Meet God” In Heaven When You “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, And Start Live For Eternity With All of “Your Special Relationships” Because of “Your Good Thoughts and Intentions”, And Because of “Your Good Qualities”, And Because of “Your Good Actions”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like,

**Because In Truth All of “Your Special Relationships” Are Really Just Some Aspect of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That You Have Let Grow Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Are Really Just Some Aspect of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Will Next Become “Your Eternal Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If “The Angel of Death” Who In Truth Is “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of Living Out “Just Some Aspect” of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of Living Our “Just Some Aspect” of “Your Special Relationships” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure.**



(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Still In “Ignorance” of “Your Life” As “Of God”, Still In “Ignorance” of “The God Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The One One True Contrast” To “The Other Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Part of “Your Life”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, And That Now Rules Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“These Divisions” keep us apart from “His Qualities”, And from “His grace”, And from “His Treasure”, And from “His Justice”, And from “His Knowledge”, and from “His Truth and Peace”.

“They” separate us “From God”.

**“Those” who have “Such Differences” within “Will Never” find “Peace”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 54. Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[This Bawa Book](#)” Called “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of A Sufi](#)“, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“A Disciple” asked,**

**“What Is Needed” to become “A True Man”?**

**“The Kamil (Perfected) Shaikh” replied,**

**“Good Conduct”, And “God’s Compassion”, And “God’s Good Thoughts”, And “The Perfect Faith” in “God” known “As Iman”, And “God’s Actions” and “God’s Qualities”, and “Man’s Pure Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) are needed “For One” to become “A True Man”.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Has Now Given “This One True Man” To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of God In “Your Current World”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As Next “The Final Divine Example” of God For All of “The Creation” of God In “Your Next World, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of God In “Your Current World”, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Ruling “Your Life” From Within “Your Life” With “The Dark and Evil” Thoughts, And Intentions, And Qualities, And Actions” of “Your Dark and Evil Children” Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Life” In “This World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Life” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And Then Truly “They” Will Have Become Immortal In “Your Life”, That Is, As Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Will Be All That You Will Ever Truly Experience In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life” Never Truly Experiencing “The Story” of “God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You As In Truth “A Natural Part” of “Your Life” In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 261

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“O Man”, if you understand “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, “You Will Know” that which is “With You” which never “Comes or Goes”, and “You Will Be Dwelling” with “It”.*

*“You Will Be In Communion” with “It” at “All Times”.*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, For Sure “*This*”, And “*Only This*”, Is Now “*Your Only True Connection*” To “*God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And For Sure “*This*”, And “*Only This*”, *Has Been Given By God To “Your Life”*, And *Has Been Given By God To “The Life” of All of My Children*, Without Exception, For In Truth “*Everything Else*” In “*Your Life*” *Has Been Given To “Your Life” By “The Beast/Satan”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, For Sure “*This*”, And “*Only This*”, Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Lived In “The World” Until 1986, That Is, To Being *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Into “The World” In 1986, So He Could Live In “The World” With You Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” of Hell, That Is, of “The Beast Satan”, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of Heaven, That Is, of God, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Being *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*

**Pleased**", Into "Your Life, And Into "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, Not To Just Conduct "A Fellowship", Or To Just "Publish Bawa Books", Or To Just Provide "A Mosque" And To Just Provide "A Burial Place", Or To Just To Hold Meetings About "Bawa's Teaching", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is "Fine", But All of Which In Truth Is Not "The Point" of Either "Your Life", Or "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is About "God", And About What "God Is Doing", Which Is Telling And Bringing To Completion "His Story", Both In "This World" And In "The Next World", For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Both In "This World" And In "The Next World", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** This Why "**The Meaning**" of "**Al-hamdu lillāh**", of giving "**All Praise**" to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, As Moses (A.S.) Before Him Is "Your Awakened Wisdom", And As Jesus (A.S.) Before Him Is "Your Liberated Pure Soul", And As Muhammad (A.S.) Before Him Is "Your Purified Heart", And Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.) Before Him **Is Your**



**“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And In Truth**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Is Now Your**

**“Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth This Why “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “You Giving All Praise” To “God” For Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Giving All Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillāh”, For “God” Now Sending Into “The World” In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without *“His Help”* Now In *“Your Life”* In Truth *“Your Monkey Mind”* And *“Your Dog of Desire”* Will Just Continue To *“Have Their Way”* With *“Your Life”*, That Is, Ruling *“Your Life”* From Within *“Your Life”* With *“The Dark and Evil”* Thoughts, And Intentions, And Qualities, And Actions” of *“Your Dark and Evil Children”* Now In Truth *“Living and Thriving”* Within *“Your Impure Heart/Mind”* Within *“The Beast/Satan”* Within You, That Is, Until *“The End”* of *“Your Life”* In *“This World”* And *“The Beginning”* of *“Your Life”* In *“Your Next World”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without *“His Help”* Now In *“Your Life”* In Truth *“Your Monkey Mind”* And *“Your Dog of Desire”* Will Just Continue To *“Have Their Way”* With *“Your Life”*, That Is, Until *“The End”* of *“Your Current Life”* In *“The World”*, And Then Truly *“They”* Will Have Become Immortal In *“Your Life”*, That Is, As Next *“An Eternal Elemental Life”* As *“Separation From”* God Within You, Rather Than *“An Eternal Divine Life”* As *“One With”* God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Will Be All That You Will Ever Truly Experience In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life” Never Truly Experiencing “The Story” of “God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God”

Within You **As In Truth** **“A Natural Part”** of **“Your Life”** In Both **“This World”**, **Until 2086**, And In **“Your Next World”**, **After 2086**, , if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now **“One With”** God, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man



Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 43.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

## QUESTION:

*“Why Did God” make satan “If He Wanted Us” to “Be Good”?*

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.):

*“That” is “A Very Good Question”.*

*“God Wants Us” to “Be Good” (To Be God), so why did “He Create Satan” (As “The Opposite” of “Good”, As “The Opposite” of “God”) ?*

*“Originally “God Created Satan” as “A Good One” (As “God’s Elemental Child”).*

*“In The Heavens”, satan was “The Ruler” of “The Jinns” (of “The Fire Beings”).*

*“But when “God Created Adam”, man (Above “His Elemental Children”), as “An Exalted Being” (As “God’s Divine Child”), satan became jealous.*

“Adam” was created “Out of Earth”, and satan was created “Out of Fire”.

“Because” of “That”, satan “Had Anger”, and when “He Became Angry” he “Became Satan”.

“He” had “Anger”, And “Jealousy”, and “Feelings of Vengeance”.

“First” came “Anger”, then “Jealousy”, and then “Doubt” entered him.

“He” started “Thinking”,

“I was created out of fire  
and Adam was created out of earth.  
So, how can he be better than I am?”

“Since He thought” he was “Better Than Man”, satan “Filled Up” with “Pride”, and “Became Really Hot”.

“That” was when “He Turned” into “Satan”.

“God” did not “Create Him” as “Satan”.

“It was when” “His Qualities” changed “That God” said,

“You are mal’ün,

*the one who strayed  
from the path,”*

*“And Cast Him” out of “Heaven” into “Hell”.*

*“Do” you “Understand”?*

*“God” did not “Create Satan” the way “He Is Now”.*

*“Satan” created “Himself”.*

*“Bad qualities” are “Satan”.*

*“If He” gives up “Those Bad Qualities”, he will no longer “Be Satan”, he will be “Just Another Jinn” (Just Another “Fire Being”).*

*“It is” “Like That” with “Human Beings”, too.*

*“Whenever” “They Acquire” those “Bad Qualities”, they also “Become Satan”.*

*“But” if “They” do not have “Pride”, And “Anger”, And “Envy”, And “Doubt”, And “Vengeance”, And “Lies”, And “Treachery”, And “Deceit”, and “Selfishness”, they can be “Human Beings”.*

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now  
“The Current State” of You, And Is Now “The Current State” of All of**

My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Degraded State” of “A Person”, That is, “The Degraded Elemental Life” of “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “A Much, Much, Much Worse State” Than “The Current State” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Temporarily And Patiently “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” So That He, And So That All of “His Dark and Evil Children”, Can Becoming Immortal Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, What You Now Call “Your Life” In “The World” In Truth Is Now

***“The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***Just Waiting To Become***

***“The Completed Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***When You “Die To The Flesh”  
In “Your Current State”  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,  
First  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”  
That “Your Life” And “God” Within You,***

As Now “Your God” And “Your Pure Soul”  
As Now “One”  
Within God Within You,

Are Now Just Waiting To Happen,  
Are Now Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,

That Is,  
As Now “The Divine God State”  
of “Man-God/God-Man”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

And,  
Second  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”  
“That “Your Life” And “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
As Now “Your Beast/Satan” And “Your Impure Souls”  
As Now “One”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

*Have Now Fully Happened,  
Have Now Fully Manifested,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*As Now “The Degraded Elemental State”  
of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How Both “God Within You” And As Now  
How “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Tell And Bring To Completion,  
“Their Story”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Either “One Story” Or “The Other Story”,  
But Never, Ever Both Stories, if you like, That is, As Now You, And  
As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly



Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** Either “The Story” of

*“The Beast/Satan” **Happening**,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Now **Fully** Happened,  
Now **Fully** Manifested,  
Within **You**,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*And **Now**  
Just Waiting **To Become***

*“The **Full** Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*For “The Benefit”*

*of All of “His Dark and Evil Children”*

*Now “Living And Thriving”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**Or,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Story” of**

*“**God**” Happening,  
Within “**God**” Within You,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**Now Just Waiting  
To Fully Happen,  
To Fully Manifest,  
Within You,  
Within “**God**” Within You,**

**And Then  
Just Waiting To Become**

*“The Full Understanding”  
of “God” Happening,  
Within “God” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*For “The Benefit”  
of All of “His Light and Wise Children”*

*Now Just Waiting  
To “Live And Thrive”  
Within “God” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,  
As Now  
Either “One Story” Or “The Other Story”,  
But Never, Ever Both Stories,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In “This Very Moment”, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living In “The World” As Now

**“The Story” of**

*“The Beast/Satan” **Happening**,  
Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**In Truth**  
Now **Fully** Happened,  
Now **Fully** Manifested,  
Within **You**,  
Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You,

**And Now**  
**Just Waiting To Become**

*“The **Full** Ignorance”  
of “**The Beast/Satan**” Happening,  
Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You,  
if **you** like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

*For “The Benefit”  
of All of “His Dark and Evil Children”*

*Now “Living And Thriving”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do”  
Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As  
Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As  
One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 57.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“We Must” lose ourselves, “Forget Ourselves”, and “Conduct Our Lives” only for “The Sake” of “Doing Duty” towards “Others”.**

**“Our Food” must “Be Given” to “Others”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our Food” must “Be Given” to “Others”**, That Is, In Truth **“What We Receive” Directly From God Within Us, As Now “The Nourishment” of “Our Soul” Must Be Given To “Other” As Now In Truth “God’s Divine Words”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Truth Not Just “The Physical Food” For “Your Nafs” (Your Desires), Which Bawa Calls “Straw For Your Nafs”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Chapter 09” In “The Beautiful On-line Bawa Book” of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Even “Our Own Comfort” should be sacrificed “In Order” to make “Others Comfortable”.**

**“We Learn” and understand, “We Give” and join “In Unity”**



(In “Brotherly Unity”) *with “Equality”, And With “Peace”, And With “Justice”, And With “Conscience” in order to reach “That Good State”* (of “God’s Unity”).

(Bawa. That Is, *“In order to reach “That Good State”, That Is, in order to reach “That God State” of “God’s Unity”, That Is, of “God’s Oneness With God”, That Is, of “God” As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness” And “God” As Now “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” (Your Lam) of “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God” (As Now “Your Dhat” Within “Your Sirr”, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

*“This” is “The State” of “God’s Qualities”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“This” is “The State” of “God’s Qualities”, That Is, “This” Is “The State” of “Your Life”, Not “You”, Reaching “God Within You”, As Now “God Returning To God”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness” And “God” As Now “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” Merging With “God” As “Your Nur”, That Is, Becoming “Your Light”, That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **Becoming** “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, **Now Completely Hidden** Within “Your Darkness” Or “The Degraded Elemental State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, Which Is Now “The Current Degraded State” of You, **And of All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Becoming** “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Your Life”, **Not** “You”, of

***“The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Use You” To “Get To God”, That Is, In Truth “You Cannot Use” What God “Has Discarded” To “Get To God”, And In Truth What God “Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Must Exclusively Use” God To “Get To God”, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, By Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For In Truth** My Dearest Loving Children, Other Than **“God”** In “Your Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading You To “Hell”, if you like, That Is, In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **Eternally** “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Other Than “God” In “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading You, And Is Now Only Leading All of My Children, Without Exception To “Hell”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Life, That Is, Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” In Truth “Your Entire Current Life” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within You” By “The Dark and Evil Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within You”, That Is, By “The Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And By “The Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And By “The Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” So “They” Can Become Immortal Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your God” In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” In Truth “The Entire Current Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which **In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within Him” By “The Light and Wise Children” of “God” Within You,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **By “The Prophets” of God (As “God’s Commandments/Words”), And By “The Heavenly Being” of God (As Now “God’s 1000 Thoughts/Intentions/Generosities”), And By “The Angels And ArchAngels” of God (As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”), And By “The Lights” (As Now “God’s 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And By “The Qutbs” of God (As Now “God’s 99 Wilayats Or Powers” And “God’s Actions”), All Now Fully Manifested Within Him, And All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “His Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And All Just Waiting For Him To “Die To The Flesh” In “His Current True State” of “Oneness” With God Within Him So “They”**

Can Become Immortal Within God Within Him, if God like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Other Than “This One True God” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “God” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, Is Now Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, That Is, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Very Real But False” Temporary “Three Impure Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of “Jinns”**(Fire Eating Beings), **And of “Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **All Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So** “They” Can Become Immortal, if **you** like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, **Not of “The Beast/Satan”** Within you, if **you** like, **As Now You, And As Now All of My Children**, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth** “Your Very Real And True” Temporary “Three Pure Worlds” of “God Within You” That Is, **As Now “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And of “Perfected True Man”**, That Is, **As Now “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “Your Pure Souls”**, That Is, **As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”**, **All Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Start To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Purified Heart/**



Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Fully Awakened To “Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame” of God Within You, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, if God like, That Is, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Three Pure Worlds” of “God” Within You, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, And As Now Your “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And As Now Your “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Muhiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All As Now “One”, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, If God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Not Yet Fully Awakened

To “Yoursel” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Very Much Subject To “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now Truly Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yoursel” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Hell”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “Hell”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To

You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “A Contemporary Sufi Speaks: Mind, Desire, and “The Billboards” of “The World”” (Pamphlet), page 6.

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Islām” is “Purity”.

“Imān” is “Purity”.

“Saivam” is “Purity”.

“It is” “Purity”.

“God’s Word” is “The Place of Purity”.

“Lām” — Light.

“That Light”, In Truth “The Place” that is “Resplendent”, is “Lām”,  
Is “Islām”

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth The Word “Is-lam” Is Really “Isk-Lam”, A  
Name Given By “The Sufis” To “The Divine Teachings” of  
Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, Not Just “A Name” of “The Last  
Religion” of “God” On “The Outside” of “Your Life”, if you like, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Name” That Describes “The True Path”  
of “God” As “Your Pure Soul” Returning Back To “God” As “Your  
Divine Power” Having Truly Learned All of “The Lessons” of “God”

Available In “This First School” (The School of Contrasts) of “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Your Isk” Or “Your Desires” For “The Earth World” Are “Cut Away” From “Your Life” By “God”, That Is, With “Your Permission”, In “Partnership With God”, What Is Left Is “The Lam” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Pure Place” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Light” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Resplendence” of “Allah” As Now “One” Within “Your Life”, And “What” Is Within “That Light”, That Is, And “What” Is Within Within “That Resplendence” of “Allah”, Is “Allah” Speaking “Directly” To All of “His Creation” As Now “One With” In Truth “His Creation””, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Name” (of “Lam”) is “His Name”: In Truth “Light”, In Truth “Resplendence”.

“That Name” is “Imān-Islām”.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Truly Join “Your Life” As Now “One With” His Life, As In Truth “Your True Life”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”, And Place All of Your Faith (Iman) and Trust (Tawwakul Allah) In “That One True Life” of God Within You, Then God Will Cut Away “Your False Life” From Himself, That Is, Then God Will “Cure Himself” of “You”, Revealing “Your True Life” As Now “His True Life” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “His Light”,

That Is, As Now “Your Light” As Now “One”, That Is, By Cutting Away “Your Isk” And Revealing “Your Lam”, if you like, That Is, With “Your Permission” In “Partnership With God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Imān” is “Islām”; there is “No Other Islām”.*

*“That Power” (of God) is “Islām”.*

*“You”, and “We”, and “Everyone” cannot say that “We Are Islām”.*

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Only Allah” And “His Pure Kingdom” Is “Islam, For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of The Beautiful On-line Bawa Book of Wisdom Called “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity.*

*“Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom.*

*“With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.*

*“Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.*

*“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.*

*“He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect”.*

-----

*“Only “That Beauty”, Only “That ideal”, Only “That Treasure” can be called “Islām”.*

*“Imān-Islām” – “That Light” is “Islām”, Is “Purity”.”*

*(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That Beauty”, And “That ideal”, And “That Treasure” And That “Islām”, And That*

*“Imān-Islām” And “That Light” And “That Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your*

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Only “That”, Is Now “Islām”, Is Now “Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth Is Now “Islām”, Is Now “Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything” Other Than “That”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” Other Than Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Very Real But False” Temporary “Three Impure Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “Your Very Real And True” Temporary “Three Pure Worlds” of “God Within You” That Is, As Now “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And of “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Start To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Fully Awakened To “Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame” of God Within You, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, if God like, That Is, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Three Pure Worlds” of “God” Within You, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And As Now Your “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And As Now Your “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All As Now “One”, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, If God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Not Yet Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Very Much Subject To “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now Truly Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Hell”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “Hell”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**” Volume 3,  
page 52.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“Children” of any religion who have “True Faith” (IN GOD or “Iman”) must realize “That God” is “The Only One” (Who “Truly Exists”, And As “Such”, is “The Only One”) who knows “All of Everything”.***

***“Therefore, “Only God” can judge whether “A person” has “Imān”, faith, certitude, and determination (IN GOD), or not and whether***

**“A Person” lives with “That Purity” that can be “Called Islām” or not.**

**“No One Else” can give “That Judgment”.**

**“Do Not” wave “Your Religion” like a banner and “Go Out” to “Capture Others”.**

**“Only One Kind” of war “Is Permissible” in “The Eyes” of “God”: the war “You Wage” within “Yourself” (In “Partnership” With “God”) to defeat “The Demonic Forces” of “Lust, And of “Anger”, And of “Jealousy”, And of “Desire For Revenge”, and “Other Evil Feelings” and “Evil Attributes” that “May Now Exist” within “Your Heart”.**

(Bawa. That Is, In “Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

**Pleased**", And Then, And **Only Then**, Within **"His Divine Heart"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The Understanding"** of **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"The Kalimah Song"** And **"The Invocation To The Guru"**, And **"The Invocation To Allah"**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"God Has Sent" each of "The Prophets" as witnesses to "The Grace" of "God" and as "Supports" to help us in "This Inner War"**.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Has Now Sent To You, And In Truth God Has Now Sent To All of My Children, Without Exception, “The One True Human Being” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Supports” to help You in “This Inner War”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now for “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Animal World”, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, From **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah**



Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 182-183. Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”.

“They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”.

(Bawa. “God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”, And “They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”, That Is, When In Truth “Your Life” Is Again “Born Human”, Not Before, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 18, “The Duties of Man”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

“First and Foremost,  
You Must Be Born Human.

This is very, very rare.

That Is,

“But My Son”, in a world of “This Fashion” (of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), only if men living as “Humans” perform “Their Duties”

**properly** (As “One With” God Within You), **will** “They” **be known**  
as “Men”.

“Man's Belief” in “God's Creation”, **his traits, his nature, and his**  
**worship** “Are All Considered” as part of “Man's Duty”.

**“But** “it Is Not So”.

**“First** and **Foremost,**  
**You Must** Be Born Human.

**This is** very, very rare.

**“God** The Rare”, **and** “The Great Power”, **created** “Man”.

**“Having”** **created man,** “God ordained” **that He be** “Believed and  
Worshipped”.

**“Man's Duty”** **from his birth into** “This World” **till he dies is to**  
**“Believe in God”** **with** “Certitude and Determination” (With Iman).

**“He Should”** **accept** “The truth” **of it, and keep** “The Truth” **within**  
**him.**

**“God”** **has no race, no religion, no differences, no relations,**  
**no people, no birth and no end.**

“He has no decay.

“He has no comparison (and in truth “Neither Do You” As “A Human”).

“Be Determined” (On God, And On God Alone) by “These Words”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Have Not Yet” Been “Born Human”, And Yet You, And Yet All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Acting As If “You Are Human” And In “This False Animal State” In Truth Are Just Acting Like You Believe In God And Worship And Serve God, All The While In Truth You Believe In “The World” And In Truth You Worship And Serve “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth We Have Now Given To You “A Human”, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “A Human”, So You Too Can Now Become “A Human”, That Is, First As Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Now You Are Calling Him “Crazy”, And Now You Are Calling Yourself “A Human”, Both of Which Are “Just Not True”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please Realize (Become) “This Truth” About “Your Current Ways”, That Is, About “The Current State” of “Your Current Life”, That In Truth “You Are Still Living” As “An Animal Life”, And Have Not Yet Been Born As “A Human Life”, And So All of “Your Devotion” And “Service” To God Does Not In Truth “Reach God”, But Rather In Truth Nourishes “The Animal/Elemental Children” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Self Deception”, Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Break “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So God Can Now Change “The Direction” of “Your Life”, While Both “God” and “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** My Dearest Loving Children, “That” Would Now Be A Very, Very, Very Good Thing (God Thing) To Do With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Please, Please, Please “Think About This” A Little, if you like, Because “The Time” For You To Now Make “This God Adjustment” To “Your Life”, Before “Your Next World” of “God Alone” Begins, And “Your Current World” of “God” And “The Beast/ Satan” Ends, Is Almost Over For You, and Is Almost Over For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“All” of “Your Good Thoughts” (God’s Thoughts) serve you, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

“They” are “The Houris” that serve “You”, (That Is, That Serve “A Human Being”, Not “An Animal”).

“All” of “Your Good Actions” (God’s Actions) serve you, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

***“They” are “The Angels” and “The Archangels”: your thoughts, your ideas, your good thoughts, your focus, your intentions, your actions, your behavior, In Truth “All of Those Things” serve you, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)***

***“They” are “Your Wilāyāt”, In Truth “Your Powers”, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)***

***“If you “Abandon Them”, (By Just Continuing To Live As “An Animal”, Not “A Human Being”) you will get “The wilāyāt” (The Powers) of “Hell”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”  
page 12.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Today”, *there are* very few “Human Beings”.**

**“There Are People”, *but they* “Have Changed”.**

**“The Animals” *have* “Not Changed”.**

**“People” *have* “Become Animals”.**

“Their Thoughts” have changed “Into Animals”.

“Their Worship” has changed “Into Animals”..

“All of “These Actions” have come “Into Being” like this.

“Therefore, “This Time” is “The Time” of “Destruction”.

“It has “Been Foretold” that “The Forces” of “The Time” of “Destruction” will come “Into Being” through “Mantras”, And “Magic”, And “Demons”, And “Maya”, and “Satan”.

“The Energies”, In Truth “The Shaktis” that will “Destroy The World” will come about “Through Them”.

“Many Difficulties” will arise “Because of Them”.

“Destruction” will come, “Cyclones” will come, “Tsunamis” will come, “Destructive Winds” will come, “Earthquakes” will come, and “Fires” will come.

“The Harvests” will decrease, “Eyesight” will decrease, “Wisdom” will decrease, “The Life Spans” of “The People” will decrease, and “They” will be “Subject” to “Extreme Suffering”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “None” of “This Destruction” of “Your Current World” Is Connected To “God”, Or Is Connected To “What God” Is Now “Doing”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, In Any ‘Way, Shape, Or Form’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What God” Is Now “Doing”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Is Revealing “God To God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, Within “God Within You”, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Divine Life” Now In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “All” of “This Destruction” of “Your Current World” Is Now “Directly Connected” To “You”, And Is Now “Directly Connected” To “What You”, And To What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Doing”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, In Every 'Way, Shape, And Form', if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "What You", And In Truth What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now "Doing", That Is, Are Now "Doing", Within "Your Impure Heart/ Mind", Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Is Revealing "The Beast/Satan" To "The Beast/Satan", Within Your Impure Heart/ Mind", Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You, All For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of "The Beast/Satan", Within "The Beast/ Satan" Within You, if you like, And Most Certainly Not For "The Benefit" of You, And Most Certainly Not For "The Benefit" of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For "A Little While" More, For "The Utter Destruction" of "The Life" of All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, That Is, As Now "You", And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As Now "Your Current Temporary Elemental Life" Now In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why “We Have” Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why “We Have” Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My

Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How You, And As Now In Truth How All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Truly Successfully Deal With “This Enormous Problem” Facing “Your Life”, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Living In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within You As In Truth “Your Grave”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Grave Life” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “Your Current Illusory Person/Personal Life” Dies In “Your Very Real But False” Grave Life, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth You, And That In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Another “Very Real Part” To “Your Life”,

That Is, “The Very Real and True” God Part of “Your Life”, But Currently Only Exists Within “Your Life” As “The True Potential” of “Your Life”, Not Yet Having Manifested At All In “Your Life”, And As “The Very Real And True” Potential Part of “Your Life” Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With “The Very Real But False” Currently Manifested Part of “Your Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing, if you like, As Now “The Fully Manifested” Part of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, But Which In Truth Is “A Completely Hidden” And “Secret Part” of “Your Life” That In Truth Now Rules Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, Always Hidden From “Your Current Experiences”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 190.

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“A Man” Asked,**

**“Among Mankind”, who is “Good”?”**

**“The Shaikh” said,**

**“One Who” does not “Kill” Or “Murder”, Or “Hurt”, Or “Cause Sadness” to any life “Whatsoever” is “Good”.**

**“One Who” clearly sees “The Sadness” in the lives of “Others” as “His Own Sadness”, and “Helps Others”, is “Good”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One Who” clearly sees “The Sadness” in the lives of “Others” as “His Own Sadness”, and “Helps Others”, is “Good”, That Is, and “Helps Others”, By “Not Helping Other”, But Rather, By “Truly Getting God”, And God Alone, To “Help Other”, Within “God Within You”, Letting God “Cure Himself of You”, Within “God Within**



You”, Not Trying To “Help Others” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By “Truly Realizing” That In Truth “Everything Is Always Perfect”, Exactly As “It Current Is”, That In Truth “All Other Lives” Are In Truth Just “An Example/A Reflection” of “Your Own Life” Within “God Within Him”, Not “Personal Relationships” On “The Outside” of you, Handing “All Other Lives” To God, Saying,

*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*

*Bawa. Tawwakul Allah. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Then, “Being Done With It”, That Is, “Being Done With Them”, That Is, “Being Done” With “All Personal Relationships” HERE, Forever, ONLY Joining In “Partnership” With God HERE, TO BECOME “One With” God THERE, Forever, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Having Broken “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, So That You Will Never Become “One With” The “Beast/Satan” THERE, Forever, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“There Are “No Relationships” HERE,  
And No “Partnerships” THERE”.***

***For In Truth  
“There Are Only “Partnerships” HERE,  
And In Truth  
“There Is Only “Oneness” THERE”.***

-----

**That Is,**

***In Truth  
“There Are Only “Partnerships” HERE,***

***Either With God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,  
As “Your Divine Light”,  
As “Your Sirr” Or “Secret”,  
As “Your Divine Life”,  
As “Your 6th Level” of Wisdom,***

*And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You,  
As **“Your Divine Power”**,  
As **“Your Dhat”**,  
As **“Your Essence of Grace”**,  
As **“Your 7th Level”** of Wisdom,*

-----

*Or With **“The Beast/Satan”**,*

*First **Within You**  
As **“Your Elemental Darkness”**,  
Or **“Your Sifat”**,*

*And Then, **And Only Then**,  
On **“The Outside”** of You,  
As **“Your Elemental Illusion”**,  
Or **“Your Maya”**,  
Or **“Your Person”**,  
Or **“Your Personal Life”**,*

-----

***And In Truth***

***“There Is Only “Oneness” THERE”,***

***Either “Oneness” With God Within You,  
Or “Oneness” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***“One” Or “The Other”  
But Never, Ever Both,***

***As Now You,  
And As Now All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Now Have  
Either “A Temporary Partnership” With God Within You HERE, Or  
You Now Have “A Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You HERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Will Next Have Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You THERE, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You THERE, That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You THERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Either In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Or In “The State” of Having Become “Your Truth”, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Now Have Either “A Temporary Partnership” With God Within You HERE, Experienced Exclusively As Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Experienced Exclusively As Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Or You Now Have “A Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, Experienced Exclusively As “Your Personal Relationships” With “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, Experienced Exclusively As “Your Personal Relationships” Now With “Your Mother and Father”, And With “Your**

**Brothers and Sisters”, And Then With “Your Wife and Husband”, And Then With “Your Children”, And With “Your Family”, And With “Your Friends”, And With “Your Community”, And With “Your Religious Community”, and On, And On, And On, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Making Up “Your Personal Relationships” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties/Family”, As Bawa Calls “Them”, That Is, All Now Making Up of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth) And For “Your Personal Relationships” (Your Woman) And For “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Making Up of “Your Desire” For A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of you, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Triple Dirt” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of**

**“Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**(Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Will Next Have Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You THERE, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You THERE, That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You THERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Depending On “The State” of “Your Life” When “Your Angel of Death” As In Truth “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Either In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Or In “The State” of Having Become “Your Truth”, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Living Within “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Fact” That Your Are Now Living HERE In “A Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan”**

**Within You, With You Now Exclusively Experiencing “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You As Now “Your Personal Form” (Your Earth Life) And As Now “Your Personal Relationships” (Your Woman Life) And As Now “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You Now Exclusively Experiencing “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Personal Form” (Your Earth Life) And As Now “Your Personal Relationships” (Your “Man-Beast/Beast-Man Life”) And As Now “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold Life), if you like, That Is, In Ignorance of “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “God Within You”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Universal Form” (Your Light Life) And As Now “Your Universal Relationships” (Your “Man-God/ God-Man Life) And As Now “Your Universal Wealth” (Your “God Oneness” Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**



Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 196.

-----

### 03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"

-----

See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### 3-1. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Letter 126](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 126](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”.

And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of May, 2007 , And Sent At The End of May, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may

God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

||  
Called  
||

(Also See "[The Expanded Title](#)"  
For "[Spiritual Letter 126](#)")

*"The "[Gift of God](#)"  
For Your Age [And](#) For Your Life  
Is Now "[Our Dearest Loving Son](#)",  
And "[Your Dearest Loving Brother](#)"  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased [with Him](#),  
and [with Us](#)  
As Now "[One](#)" ),  
If [You](#) Like,*

*For [The Choice](#)  
To Now [Accept Him](#) As Such,  
Now For Your Age [And](#) Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "[Your Door](#)"  
As Now "[Your Way](#)",*

*As Now  
The "Word of God Make Flesh",  
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "Your Judgment" and "Your Salvation",  
As Now "God's Presence" and "God's Word",  
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*Is Now Your Choice,  
Not God's Choice*

*All of Which  
Is Now Your Choice,  
Not God's Choice*

*So Please Choose Wisely,  
Your Eternal Life Depends Upon It.*

*(From "Previous **REVIEWS**)*

**For In Truth**

*He Is Now*

*"How God"  
-- Completes --  
"His What",*

Using "His Discarded",  
Which In Truth "Is Now You",

That Is,

Using "His Discarded",  
That Is Now "You"

That Is Now "You"  
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,  
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,  
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,  
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,

All of Which is "Just Not True",  
All of Which Is Now You  
As Now "The Child of Darkness",  
Covering "The Child of Illusion",

That Is,  
As Now "The Beast/Satan"  
Covering "The Person",

Both Within You,  
And For "A Little While" More  
On "The Outside" of You".

*Realizing That  
In Truth*

*“Your Current Eternal Fate”  
Now Just Waiting For You  
In “Your Grave”*

*Is Now  
What You Have Now Earned,  
In “Your Ignorance”  
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,  
No Matter What,  
In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*“A Fate  
That In “The End”,  
Is Simply “Your Ending”,  
In “Your Grave”.  
Not Going Anywhere,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*



*"Because You Want It",  
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,  
As "Separate From God" Within You,  
Not An Eternal Life Within You,  
As "One With God" Within You,*

*All of Which  
Is Your True Birthright,  
Your True Heritage,  
The True Destiny of Your Soul,  
If You Like,*

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And  
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only STOP all of Your Current Silliness,  
That In Truth Is Only STOPPING God Within You,  
From Raising His Child Within You.*

*So What To Do?"*

**So**

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"  
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"  
That Would Be Good,  
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",  
Or  
"Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly",

By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,  
From One Who Is This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story",

The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding  
The "One Life" Within God Within You,  
Right Now, While You Still Can,  
The "One Life" That Has Become  
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,  
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,  
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,  
Into Just One Being,  
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,  
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"*

*Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into  
The "One Life" Within God Within You,  
But This Time With  
An Understanding of "Your One Life",  
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice  
For This Merger, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!  
The Beast Is Coming!  
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,  
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,  
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,  
With "God's Permission".  
And Harvest You As "His Crop",  
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You  
Yelling And Screaming*

To An Eternal Hell Within You,  
To An Eternal Life Within You  
As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,  
Hell Is Simply The Realization  
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself  
That Is,\_  
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,  
  
That You Have Separated Yourself From God,  
And Even More Profoundly,  
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,  
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So  
My Dearest Loving Children,  
  
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"  
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,  
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",  
And You Get  
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,  
Which Is Your Current Life  
of

*"Separation And Differences",*

**That Is,**  
*"Fall Into "The Fire of God"*  
*Which For Your Age And For Your Life*  
*Is Now*

*"The Life and Teaching"*  
*And "The Heart" And "The Songs"*  
*(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")*  
*of Our Dearest Loving Son,*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
*In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",*  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Both Within You,*  
*And For A Little While More,*  
*On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,*  
*For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

**That Is,**  
*"Stop What Your Now Doing*  
*Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,*  
*With "God's Permission",*

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming  
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You  
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,  
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,  
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,  
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",  
For Eternity,

But Rather Because  
That Is What You Are Now Telling God  
"That You Want" For Eternity  
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way  
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,  
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,  
From "The Creation" of God,  
And From Each Other,

Rather Than  
Exclusive "One With" God,  
With "The Creation" of God,  
And With Each Other,

Ok?".

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,  
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,  
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is  
As Now In Truth  
"What To Now Do",  
of True Value  
With "Your Life",  
While You Still Can,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is  
By Now Truly  
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time  
With Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",



if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,  
“Within You”,  
And For A Little While More,  
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,  
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become  
The “Good Grasshopper”,  
The Calming Influence,  
Focused On God Within You,  
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,  
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,  
Which Is Revealing “God To God”  
Within God Within You,  
For The Benefit  
of All of “The Creation” of God,  
Within God Within You,

Or Stay  
The “Bad Grasshopper”,

The Disturbing Influence,  
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,  
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust  
That Eventually Destroys The World,  
As Well As "You In The Process",  
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,  
Not God's".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"  
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare  
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing  
On "The Outside" of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**  
**if you like,**

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”***  
***Of “The True Inside” of You***  
***Amen. Ok?”***

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

***“The “True Call” To Islam”***  
***Now For Your Life,***  
***Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth***  
***The Choice Is Yours,***  
***Not God's,***

**That Is,**  
***The Choice Between Either An***  
***Eternal Life As “One With” God, Or An***  
***Eternal Life As “Separate From” God,***

***Because In Truth There Are***  
***Only Two Choices, That is,***  
***Between “God Or Hell”,***

Not Three Choices,  
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",  
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Their Peril".

So  
My Dearest Loving Children,  
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,  
And Storm The Kaba Again,  
Which Is Now  
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,  
  
But This Time  
Do It At The Divine Feet of God  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,

That Is,  
At The Divine Feet  
of  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,  
if you like,

That Is,  
Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More,  
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

“Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Accept And Declare  
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can  
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth  
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,  
if you like,

Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More  
On "The Outside" Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide  
Of The One True  
Inside Of You.  
Amen. Ok?"

Saying To God,  
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,  
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,  
Including A Share of All The Suffering  
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,  
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.  
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.  
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

*Al-hamdu lillah.*  
*Allahu Akbar,*  
*Tawakkul Allah.*

**For In Truth**

*"The True Name  
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality  
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now  
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",  
That God Is Now Telling  
Within Each of My Children,  
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,  
If You Will Only Join Him,  
As Now "One With" Him".*

*So*

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,  
That You Are Worshipping God,  
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,  
One Or The Other,*

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,  
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,  
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",  
When "You Stop Intending",  
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,  
When You Truly  
Join In Partnership With God  
First On "The Outside"  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,  
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,  
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",  
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,  
And Instead



*Join In Partnership With God Within You  
To Let God Speak From Within You,  
To "His Children"  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,*

**That Is,  
Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More  
On the Outside of You"**

**For In Truth**

*"You Too "Can Fly",  
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,  
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,  
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,  
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,  
Not God's Choice".*

**That Is,  
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"**

of "God Happening" Within God Within You  
That You Must Correctly Understand,  
If Your Life Is To Become  
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

*"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.**

**“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)**

**“Three Flames” become “One God”.**

**“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.**

**“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.**

Source: **The Book**, "[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)", by **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), and "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar](#)", for **November 2006**.

### For In Truth

*"We must **always**  
join in **partnership with God** within "Us"  
to **establish**  
the "**Presence of God**" within "Us",  
before  
"We" attempt to "**Say or Do or Write**"  
anything,  
as this child **has learned** to do,  
  
and in **this way**, and **only** in this way,  
allow "**God to Speak or Do or Write**"  
in **every situation** that God  
places **before** "Us",  
**not** "us",*

**That is,**  
*not "us" **in the state**  
of apparent "**separation from**" God  
within us,*

*all of which  
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth  
God is closer to "Us"  
than our breath,  
closer to "Us"  
than our thoughts,  
and closer to "Us"  
than our life".*

*And "This"  
Is Now "The Truth"  
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",  
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,  
As Now "The Life and Teaching"  
and "The Heart"  
and "The Songs"  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",*

Now For Our Age,  
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of  
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These  
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

### 3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”

Go To “The On-line Version” of “This Review”

See “Page 01” of “The Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Chat 04”,  
And “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Outline & Summary Version”  
of “Spiritual Chat 04”, A Beautiful Love Chat On February 14th,  
2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest  
Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary  
of “Spiritual Chat 04”,

For Outline  
See Below

For Summary  
of “Spiritual Chat 04”,  
Click HERE For “Page 01”  
Click HERE For “Page 02”

**Outline**  
**of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,**

**For “[Page 01](#)”**

- 1. Introduction**
- 2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God**
- 3. The Nature of The Path of God**
- 4. About Picking Up And Putting Down**
- 5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life**
- 6. How To Merge With The Guru**
- 7. Page Turns On The Path of God**
- 8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect**
- 9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play**
- 10. Become The Children of God For This Age**

**For “[Page 01](#)”**

- 11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace**
- 12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa**
- 13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless**
- 14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better**
- 15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well**
- 16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God**



||  
**Called**  
||

*"Say 'Bawa',  
And Not Be There,  
Letting God Be There"*

(From "Previous **REVIEWS**)

That Is,

*"Learning To Die Well"*

*"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"  
Giving Up "Your First God"  
Which Is "Now You"*

For In Truth

*"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"*

So

*"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",*

**By You Now**

**"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",**

**That Is,  
By You Now**

**"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"**

**By You Now  
"Letting Go of Everything Else"**

**For In Truth  
"This Is How"  
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",**

**For In Truth  
"This Is How"  
"You Now Return God To The World",**

**That Is,**

**By You Now  
"Learning How To Disengage  
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",  
By Now Truly Engaging With God,  
First On "The Outside" of You,**

*And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

**That Is,**

*First At “The Divine Feet” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
if you like,*

*And Then, And Only Then,  
Within “His Divine Heart”,  
if God Likes,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,  
By You Now**

*"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,  
Which Is “Your Ending”,  
And “God’s Beginning” Again,*

*But “This Time”  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is  
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.

That Is,  
By Now Understanding

What It Mean,  
For  
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,  
By Now Understanding

What Truly Happened To  
The Original Qur'an  
of Muhammad (Sal.),  
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now  
of “The Children”  
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth  
Is Now  
“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”  
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,  
By You Now Understanding  
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,  
By You Now  
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now  
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,  
But “No Thank You” O God,  
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”  
That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,  
And The Only Way Not To Play  
Is To Get “God To Play”,  
Letting God End All Playing  
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly “Understanding It”,  
For You,  
For “Your Life”,  
if you like  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now How To  
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"*

**By Now**  
*"Realizing That  
We Are "The Dream",  
Not "The Dreamer",  
Which is God,*

*That We Are  
God's Dream  
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End  
When We Are Truly Done With It,  
Done With "God's Dream",  
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

*Or It Becomes  
Our Property For Eternity"*

**That Is,**  
***By Now** Understanding*

*"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,  
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,*

*And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,  
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,  
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

**That Is,  
By Now**

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,  
Before We Die"*

**That Is,  
By Answering**

*"The One True Question" of "Our Life"  
Which Is,*

*"What Have We Told God Within Us  
That We Want For Eternity,  
By The Way  
That We Are Currently Living Our Life  
On The "Outside" of Us?"*



For Example,  
By

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,  
Telling Them That  
They Too Can Fly,  
If They Like.*

*As "This Child"  
Is Now  
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",  
If You Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,  
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,  
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,  
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,  
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,  
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,  
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,  
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,*

***Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,  
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,  
This is Your True Birthright,  
This Is Your True Heritage,  
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,  
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's,  
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,  
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,  
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You  
Finish What He Has Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,  
In Partnership With God Within You,  
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh***

*In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",  
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,  
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,  
All of Which Is Not True,  
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,  
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life  
of "Separation From" God Within You,  
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,  
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

-----

(Bawa. See "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of  
"[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", [For More On These](#)  
[Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

### 3-3. “**A Partial List of Spiritual Letters**”

Click [HERE](#) For “**A Complete List**”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This List](#)”

See “[Spiritual Letter 125](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 124](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 123](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 122](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 121](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 120](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 119](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 118](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 117](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 116](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 115](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 114](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 113](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 112](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 111](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 110](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 109](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 108](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 106](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 104](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 101](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 99](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 98](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 97](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 96](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 95](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 94](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 92](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 91](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 89](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 88](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 87](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 86](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 85](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 84](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 83](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 82](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 81](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 80](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 79](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 78](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 77](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 75](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 74](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 73](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 72](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 71](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 70](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 69](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

[67](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

### 3-4. “**A Partial List of Spiritual Chats**”

Click [HERE](#) For “**A Complete List**”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This List](#)”

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And

**“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,**

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

**Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

#### 04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”:

-----

Wisdom Point 206: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)



Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**Also Click [HERE](#)**

**And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#)**

**And [Now](#) [HERE](#)**

**For "[Additional Bawa Quotes](#)"**

**And "[Their Pluses](#)"**

-----

***[“All of “God’s Creations” belong to “The Same Group”.](#)***

**(Bawa. That Is, [“All of “God’s Creations” belong to “The Same Group”](#), That Is, [Belong To “The 73rd Group” Within God Within](#)**

You, For Which There Is “No Judgment”, Because “They” Are Already “With God” In “Heaven”, Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “The True Light and Good Children” of “God” And of “You” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, Now Just Waiting To Happen/Manifest, Within “God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “All of “Your Creations” belong to “The Same Group”, That Is, Belong To “The 70 Groups”, Also For Which There Is “No Judgment”, Because “They” Are Already “With The Beast/Satan” In “Hell” Within You, As Now “The True Dark and Evil Children” of “The Beast/Satan” And of “You” As Now “One”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, Now Fully Happened/Manifested, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In Between “The 73rd Group” And “The 70 Groups” Are “The Two Groups” Known As “Man”, That Is, Known As “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “Man” Who In Truth Belong To “The True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who In Truth Now Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Now Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Who In Truth Has “The Capacity” To Move You, And To Move All of My Children, Without Exception, From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Truth” of “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In Between “The 73rd Group” And “The 70 Groups” Are “The Two Groups” Known As “Man”, That Is, Known As “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “Man” Who In Truth Belong To “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who In Truth

Now **Belong To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “This” Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God” To “His Children”**, if you like, **Which In Truth Now Goes Beyond “Everything Else” That “God” Has Perviously Given to “His Children”, Including “The 124,000 Prophets” of “God”, And “The Lights” of “God”, “The Friends” of “God”, And “The Qutbs” of “God”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Including “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To**

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Live For” that “One Group”.

“Because “God Belongs Equally” to all, “You Must” be equal “In truth” and show “That Equality” to everyone in “Your Actions and Conduct””.

“Call Them” to “A Life of Love”, and “With Wisdom”, teach them to have “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman””.

“Show Them” the way to “Reach Allah” (By Becoming Him),

“Show Them” the way to “Understand Allah” (By Becoming “The Understanding” of Him), as “The One and Only”, and to “Receive His Grace””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, To “Live For” that “One Group””, You Must First Become that “One Group”, That Is, You Must First Learn How To Move From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” of “The True Gnana Guru/Shakh” Into “The 73rd”



Group of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, You Must Learn To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both “The Truth” of “The 73rd Group” Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, You Can Only Learn How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Learned How To Do “This Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, From “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Learned How To Do “This

Divine Movement” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is “The Only One” Now Living In “The World” With You Who Truly Learned “This Divine Learning” From His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Before He Physically Left “The World” On December 8th, 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Gave “This Child” The Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Why His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Told All of His Children, Without Exception, To Call “This Child” With The Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “A Name” Which Literally Means “The Teacher” of “Those” Who Truly Wish To Move From “False Belief” In “God” To “True Belief” In “God”, That Is, “The Teacher” of “Those” Who Truly Wish To Move From “The 71st Group” And “The 72nd Group” Into “The 73rd Group” of God Within You, For Eternity, That Is, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And You Get By Default “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, Also For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “A Name” Which Literally Means

*“The Giver of Life”  
Back To “True Belief”  
In God,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “Everything Else” In “The World”, Including “Everything Else” Now Happening At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And At “Its Branches” Throughout “The World” Is Just “The Drama” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” And In “The End” Will Only Earn You “The 70 Groups” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

**Pleased**", And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "The Outside" of You, That Is, **First At** "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Shaikh/Teacher" of "God", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "Your Life", **Now For** "All Life", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" **And** "The Invocation To The Guru", **And** "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 355.

**Also See** "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 53-54, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 428](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** [A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\)](#), Given On [December 8](#), 1978, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 427](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 78, From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[A Book of God's Love](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#) (No Page Reference Provided With [“This Posting”](#) of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group](#). Sorry!) From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-74, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings”](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From



Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Chapter](#)” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: [An On-line Version](#) of “[Daily Facebook Comment 429](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 429](#)”.

Also “[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “[There](#)” On “[For 01-07-16](#)” Under “[Page 41](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your](#)

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## 05. Previous Postings

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 205: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“For Those of Us” who have “Faith In God” alone, there is “Only One Teaching”.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is “Only One Teaching”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And That “One True Teaching” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And

**“The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**



-----

“Whatever Religion” **we belong to**, whether it be “Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Judaism, or Islām”, and “Whatever Prayers” **we say**, “

What **Is** It”

That We  
Are Really

“Searching **For**”?

-----

“Only **One Thing**”

That Treasure

“Which **is** God”.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your Treasure**  
“Which **Is** God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth**  
**Is Now** “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World”  
**With You, In Truth As Now** “One With” You, And As Now “One

With All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Those Who Have” no “True Faith” (Iman) In “God” need “Many Things” in “This World”.

“They Find Satisfaction” in “Unjust Actions”, And In “Political Disturbances”, And In “Jealousy”, And In “Deceit”, And In “Selfishness”, And In “Pride”.

“But Those” who search for “These Things” will “Never Find Peace” or “Equality”, (That Is, Will Never “Find God”)

“They Lead A Life” without “Unity, Justice, or Peace” (That Is, “They Lead A Life” without “God”)

“That” is “Their Hell”, and “They Make” this endless hell “Their Life”.

“However, “Any Society” that recognizes “The One God” and holds “Nothing” equal to “Him”, In Truth “Any Society” that holds onto

that “One Truth”, worshipping “Him”, praying to “Him”, and surrendering to “Him”.

“Any Society”  
that “Has Reached”  
that

“State of Understanding”

Needs

“Only One Master”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “State of Understanding” that needs “Only One Master” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“The People” of such “A Society” need “Only God”, Need Only “His Qualities”, Need Only “His Actions”, Need Only “His Conduct”, Need Only “His Grace”, Need Only “His Patience”, and Need Only “His Compassion”, (That Is, “They Need Only “God”).*

*“What else is there that matters?”*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What else is there that matters?”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded

Introduction" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For "The 200 Years"** of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth"** For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**So**  
**“My Dearest Loving Children”,**  
***please understand***  
**“This Extraordinary Process”**

**That *Has Now***  
**“Truly Happened”**  
**In “Your Life”,**

**And *Start To***  
**“Accept *and* Embrace It”**  
**As *Such,***

**That Is,**

**And *Start To***  
**“Accept *and* Embrace”**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”,***

**As *Such,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
That Is,

Stop  
All of

“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.

That Is,

Stop  
All of

“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”

For In Truth

“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW

SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **So That You , And So That All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, if **you** like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question””*

*“What Do You Want?”*

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,*

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*“One”  
Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now “You”  
And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)**

And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- "What To Do!" --  
-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth "[This](#)" Is Now Your

["What To Do"](#),

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With "God", That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, In Truth As Now "[Two Lives Now Living As One Life](#)", First On "[The Outside](#)" of You, And Then, And Only Then, [Within You](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches [Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 428”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 428"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 01-04-16” Under “Page 41”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa [Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.



(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 204: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

QUESTION:

*“You Have Told Us” before “That Your Body” is “Very Old”.*

*“What Will Happen” when “It Dies”?*

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.):

*“What “Has To Die” will die, and what “Has To Remain” will remain.*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current Earth World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, **Both HERE and NOW**, That Is, **Until 2086**, if **you** like, **And Then In “Your Grave”** And In “Your Next Divine World”, **After 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Master”** of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” **Both HERE and NOW**, That Is, **Until 2086**, if **you** like,

And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”, After 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Then In “Your Grave” And In “Your Next Divine World”, After 2086, if you like, That Is, And Then In “Your Grave” After 2086, When You Stand Before God As “Your Angel of Death”, And What You Truly Did With “Your Life” In “This Earth World” Is Revealed To You For “The First Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As “Your Final Day of Judgment” In “Your Next Divine World” When You Are Awakened From “Your Grave” And You Stand Before God As “Your Creator” (Your Rabb), And What You Truly Did With “Your Life” In “This Earth World” Is Revealed To You For “The Last Time”, And Then God Gives You Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Discarded, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World”** With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In Truth HERE and NOW**, That Is, **Until 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth What **“Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World”** With You, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now How “You”**, And **As Now How All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Can Now Truly “Transcend Your Grave” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”**, **As They Say**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How “You”**, And **As Now How All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Can Now Truly “Transcend Your Grave” Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”**, **As They Say**, if **you** like, **And You**, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Have To Experience All of “The Suffering” That You**, And **That All of My**

Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have To Experience All of “The Suffering” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For Yourself, if you like, That Is, When You Stand Before God As “Your Angel of Death” In “Your Grave”, And As “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next Divine World” When You Are Awakened From “Your Grave” And You Stand Before God As “Your Creator” (Your Rabb), if you like, And God Gives You Exactly “What You Currently Want” of “Everything” Other Than God, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What “Has To Remain” Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of you, That Is, First As “His



Divine Feet” And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Supposing “You Dig A Well” and “The Water” dries up.*

*“Just Because” the well “Went Dry”, you cannot say that*

*“There Is No Water” there.*

*“You Cannot Say” that*

*“The Spring” is dead,*

*for if “You Dig Down” one more foot, “Water Will Again” spring up.*

“If People” will only dig “A Little Deeper”, they will find “The Water There”.

“Of Course”,

they “Can Say”,

“There Is No Water”

In

“The Well”

Any More,

And “Go Away”.

“But Those” who have “Real Thirst” (The Thirst of “Your Soul” For “God”) will dig “A Little Deeper”, and they will find “The Water There”.

“What Is” will “Always Be”.

“That Which Dies” is “Dead and Gone”,

but

“That Which Is” will “Always Be”.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **A Talk By His Holiness, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), Given On December 8, 1978.**

**Also See “A Book of God’s Love”, page 78, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 425”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “A Book of God’s Love”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom” (No Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!) From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 424”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 173-74, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 423”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A Mystical Journey”, page 49, And “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 421”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which "[Earlier Postings](#)" Were Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", For Additional Guidance By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An [On-line Version](#) of "[Daily Facebook Comment 427](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 427](#)".



Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 01-02-16” Under “Page 41”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 203: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Pray and Meditate”, but do not “Pray” because “You Desire Something”, whether it be “Heaven or Praise”.

“When “The Time Comes” for you to receive “The Benefit” of “Your Prayers”, that “Very Thought” will “Cause You” to lose “What You” would have “Otherwise Received”.

“So “When You Pray,” give up “Your Desire” for “Everything”, even for “Heaven”, and “Dedicate Yourself” to “God”.

“Then “When The Benefit” comes, “You Will Be Ready” to “Receive It”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “How You Dedicate” Yourself To “God” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First



For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Break “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So God Can Now Change “The Direction” of “Your Life”, While Both “God” and “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “That” Would Now Be A Very, Very, Very Good Thing (God Thing) To Do With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Please, Please, Please “Think About This” A Little, if you like, Because “The Time” For You To Now Truly Make “This God Adjustment” To “Your Life” Is Almost Over, That Is, Before “Your Next World” of “God Alone” Begins, And “Your Current World” of “God” And “The Beast/Satan” Ends, All of Which In Truth Is Almost Over For You, and Is Almost Over For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 12, And Now As “An On-line Version” of “Daily Facebook Comment 392”, Which You Can Now Also “Download” By Clicking “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Clicking “There” On “For 11-10-15” Under “Page 38”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“The Beginning”  
of “An Excerpt - Plus”  
That Is, **Plus** ‘The Understanding’ of It,  
From “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

-----

“God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”.

“They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”.

“All” of “Your Good Thoughts” (God’s Thoughts) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

“They” are “The Houris” that serve “You”, (That Is, That Serve “A Human Being”, Not “An Animal”).

“All” of “Your Good Actions” (God’s Actions) **serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

“They” are “The Angels” and “The Archangels”: **your thoughts, your ideas, your good thoughts, your focus, your intentions, your actions, your behavior, In Truth “All of Those Things” serve you**, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not

Before)

**“They” are “Your Wilāyāt”, In Truth “Your Powers”,** (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)

**“If you “Abandon Them”,** (By Just Continuing To Live As “An Animal”, Not “A Human Being”) **you will get “The wilāyāt” (The Powers) of “Hell”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You,** Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You,** Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of “An Excerpt - Plus”  
That Is, Plus ‘The Understanding’ of It,  
From “[Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth, In “[This Way](#)”,  
And Only In “[This Way](#)”, Is Now “[How You Dedicate](#)” Yourself To  
“[God](#)”, That Is, By You Now [Dedicating](#)” Yourself To [Our](#) Dearest  
Loving Son, And [Your](#) Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if [you](#) like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”,  
That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and  
“[Your Songs](#)” of [Our](#) Dearest Loving Son, And [Your](#) Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and](#)  
[Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah](#)  
[Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)  
[Allah](#)”) of [Your](#) Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if  
[you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now Your “What To Do”, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, (No Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)

Also See “A Book of God’s Love”, page 78, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 425”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “A Book of God’s Love”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#) (No Page Reference Provided With [“This Posting”](#) of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group](#). Sorry!) From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-74, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings”](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 426”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 426"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then Click [“There”](#) On [“For 12-31-15”](#) Under [“Page 41”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh](#)

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In



Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, *Both* “Your Life” Within “His Life”, *And Now*

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

Wisdom Point 202: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“When” we live “As Little Children” and behave “As Little Children”, what “Do We Find”?***

***“We find “Peace and Tranquility”.***

***“We find “The Unity and Love” which “Embraces Everyone”.***

***“We may “Totter and Fall” while “Embracing” each other, “But We” will do so in “Unity and Love”.***

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Little Child” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Truly “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Become “Your One True Little Child” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 78.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “A Book of God’s Love”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#) (No Page Reference Provided With [“This Posting”](#) of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group](#). Sorry!) From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 424"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-74, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings”](#) Were Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From

Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Chapter](#)” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 425](#)”.

Also “[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access Click “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “[There](#)” On “[For 12-29-15](#)” Under “[Page 41](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and](#)

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

**Wisdom Point 201: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“These Books” are not “Our Words”,**

**“They” are “The Words” of “God”.**

**“These Books” were written to “Explain God” to “Us”.**

**“Once “We Attain Clarity”, we will understand “His Words” for the rest of “Our Lives”.**

**“We Will Understand” In Truth “The Allahu” who “Lives” in “All Lives”.**

“These Books” are “A Way” to understand “His Qualities”, And “His Truth”, and “His Purity” and “The Soul”.

“Then” we will know “How To Obtain Peace” and “Wisdom” in “The World”, and in “The Hereafter”.

“We Will Understand” In Truth “Our Duty” to “God” and to “All Lives”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Understanding” of “These Divine Words” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Understanding” of “These Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now In Truth “The Divine Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**So**  
**“My Dearest Loving Children”,**  
***please understand***  
**“This Extraordinary Process”**

**That Has Now**  
**“Truly Happened”**  
**In “Your Life”,**

**And Start To**  
**“Accept and Embrace It”**  
**As Such,**

**That Is,**

**And Start To**  
**“Accept and Embrace”**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**As Such,**

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is,

Stop  
All of

“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.

That Is,

Stop  
All of

“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”

For In Truth

“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW



SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **So That You , And So That All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, if **you** like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”*

*“What Do You Want?”*

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,*

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*“One”  
Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now “You”  
And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)**

And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
**-- "What To Do!" --**  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** "[What To Do](#)" Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”* (No Page Reference Provided With *“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!*)



Also See [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 173-74, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Mystical Journey”](#), page 49, And [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 421"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which [“Earlier Postings” Were Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 422"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 420"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#) And See ["Daily Facebook Comment 418"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For Additional Guidance By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous](#)

Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 424](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 424](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 12-28-15](#)" Under "[Page 41](#)")

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”*,

**Wisdom Point 200:** - “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“If You” wish to “Reach God” you need “A Teacher”, In Truth “A True Gnāna Guru”, In Truth “A Qutb” (Ral.) with “The Qualities” of “God”;*

*“You Will Find” all “The Attributes” of “God” in “Such A Teacher”.*

*“If You” take refuge in “Such A Guru” you “Will See God”.*

*“You” becoming “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him”.*

*“The Guru” becoming “God”, disappearing in “God”.*

*“God” becoming “The Disciple”, disappearing In “You”.*

**“Three Flames”**



*become*  
“One God”.

“God” *is* “A Flame”,

“The Guru” *is* “A Flame”,

“The Disciple” *is* “A Flame”.

“When” *the* “Two” *become* “One”,  
“That” *is* “The Triple Flame”.

“Children”,  
*please understand*  
“This Extraordinary Process”.

-----

(Bawa. *And* My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Triple Flame” of “God” Now For “Your Age”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

So  
“My Dearest Loving Children”,  
please understand  
“This Extraordinary Process”

That Has Now  
“Truly Happened”  
In “Your Life”,

And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace It”  
As Such,

That Is,

*And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace”*

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

*As Such,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.*

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

***“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”***

***For In Truth***

***“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.***

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own  
Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory  
Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation  
and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like,  
In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self  
Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course  
Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like,  
That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your  
Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On  
Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal  
Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As  
Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You  
Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather

Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”*

“What Do You Want?”

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”*

As “*One With*” God Within You,

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”*

As “*Separate From*” God Within You,

*“One”*

*Or “The Other”,*

*But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now “You”*

*And As Now “All of My Children”,*

*Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

*if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As

One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah*

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", page 173-74.

Also See "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49, And "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91, page 332, and page 400, From Which "[Earlier Postings](#)" Were Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 420](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.



Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 423”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 423"](#).

Also [“A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click [“Here”](#) On [“A Download”](#), And Then Click [“There”](#) On [“For 12-26-15”](#) Under [“Page 41”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 199: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Believe” in “God”.

**“But “Do Not Pretend” to “Believe in God”**.

**“If you “Believe in God” In Truth “His Wealth” will “Be Yours”**.

**“But “If You” try to “Deceive God” by pretending to “Believe in God” you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”**.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My

Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive

People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91.

**Also See** "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49, **And** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", **From Which** "[The Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 332, and page 400, **From Which** "[Two Earlier Posting](#)" **Were Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" **And See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", **For Additional Guidance By Bawa On** "[This Wisdom Point](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See** "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", **And** "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", **From Which** "[A Previous Posting](#)" **Was Taken**, That Is, **See** "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 422” Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 422](#)".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 12-24-15” Under “Page 41”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 198: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“Your Father”, Allāh, “Your Rahmān”, is watching “You”.**

**“He Has Entrusted You” with “His Property”, and “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He Has Entrusted You” with “His Property”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allāh”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“And “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You”, That Is, In Truth “You Must Return” to “Him” all that “He gave” to “You” As Now “Your Life” As Now Living As “One With” His Life In “The World”, And As Now “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now Living As “One With” The Life of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Life” As Now Living As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Return “The Wealth” and “The Truth” that came “From Him”, return “His Good Qualities” and return “His Duties” and “His Actions”, And “His Wilāyāt”.**

**“In “The Form” of “Nūr Muhammad”, God has “Given These” to you as “A Trust Property”, as “The Wealth” of grace, “The Wealth” of your soul, “The Wealth” of truth, and “The Wealth” of “The Divine Knowledge” of ‘ilm.**

**“If You” return “This Trust” to “Him” in “Its Original Form” without “Destroying It” or “Spoiling It”, He will give you “His Wealth”, just as “He Gave It” to me.**

**“You Too” must “Know (Become) This”.**

**“Do Not Waste” that which “Was Given” to you.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Waste” that which “Was Given” to you”, And In Truth What Has Now “Been Given” To You, And Has Now “Been Given” To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The True Significance” of “His Life” To “Your Life”, And The True Significance” of “His Life” To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And As Now** “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” of “God” Now “Living And Thriving” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And As Now** “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” of “God” Now “Living And Thriving” Within God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Trust Property” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of God’s Grace, “The Wealth” of Your Soul, “The Wealth” of Truth, and “The Wealth” of “The Divine Knowledge” of ‘ilm, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please See And Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Do”, That Is, If You Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then God Will Start To Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now Truly “Separating It” From God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now “Separating It” From God Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your 5 Impure Souls”, All of Which Now Collectively Make Up “Your Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Don’t”, That Is, If You Don’t Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then What Is “God To Do” But In “The End” But To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God

Within You, **Not** By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As** Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”***

***“What Do You Want?”***

**For Eternity**

***Either***

***“An Eternal Divine Life”***  
**As “One With” God Within You,**

**Or**

***“An Eternal Elemental Life”***  
**As “Separate From” God Within You,**

***“One”***  
**Or “The Other”,**  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

***As Now “You”***  
**And As Now “All of My Children”,**  
**Without Exception,**

***Still Mistakenly Believe,***  
***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----



**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 49.

Also See "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 332, and page 400, From Which "[Two Previous Posting](#)" Were Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 419](#)" And See "[Daily Facebook Comment 418](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The On-line Pamphlet](#)" On "[Why We Recite The Maulids](#)", For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On "[This Wisdom Point](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 417](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[The Complete On-line Version](#)" of The Publication "[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Chapter](#)" Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous](#)

Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 421](#)" ..

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 12-23-15](#)" Under "[Page 41](#)")

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”*,

Wisdom Point *197*: - “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Son”, when “You Go” on “A Journey”, if “You Take With You” only “The Wealth” of “Allāh”, In Truth “That Wealth” will “Never Diminish”, no matter “Where You Go”.**

**“Allāh’s Wealth” of grace, “The Wealth” of “The Wisdom” of “Divine Knowledge”, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.**

**“No “Robber”, no “Illusion”, no “One” and “Nothing” can steal “That Treasure”, and no “Harm” will ever “Come To You”.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāh’s Wealth” of grace, “The Wealth” of “The Wisdom” of “Divine Knowledge”, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R)., In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **All of “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Yours”, That is, All of “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now In Truth “Belongs” To You, And Now In Truth “Belongs” To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R)., In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now You, And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Have Now Chosen To Reject “This Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Instead Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Accept And Embrace “The Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, Mistakenly Calling It “The Divine Wealth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***So My Dearest Loving Children***, Please See And Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”*** For More On ***“These Wisdom Points”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, If ***“You Do”***, That Is, ***If You Start To Recite***, At Least Once A Day, ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, Then God Will Start To Do ***Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Successful In “Your Lifetime”***, That Is, Then ***God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now Truly “Separating It” From God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***All of Which In Truth Is Now “You”***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Personal Elemental Life”*** of ***“Separation and Differences”*** On ***“The Illusory Outside”*** of ***Yourself In “A World”*** of ***“Magical Tricks”*** And of ***“Possessive/Self Destructive People”*** of ***“Your Own Making”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then God Will Most Certainly Start To Pull “Your Pure Soul” Back Into Himself By Teaching It About What Is Now “Separating It” From God Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your 5 Impure Souls”, All of Which Now Collectively Make Up “Your Degraded Elemental Wealth” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, If “You Don’t”, That Is, If You Don’t Start To Recite, At Least Once A Day, “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Then What Is “God To Do” But In “The End” But To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”*



**Answers “The Question”**

**“What Do You Want?”**

**For Eternity**

***Either***

**“An Eternal Divine Life”**

**As “One With” God Within You,**

***Or***

**“An Eternal Elemental Life”**

**As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**“One”**

**Or “The Other”,**

**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As Now “You”**

**And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,**

*Still **Mistakenly Believe,**  
But To **“Your Eternal Peril”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 332

However, See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 400, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 418”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.  
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 417”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter” Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 415”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 420” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 420”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 12-19-15” Under “Page 40”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To**

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now “Song 04”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In



Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

Wisdom Point 196: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***Children, “A Fruit Tree” growing at “An Intersection” belongs to “Everyone”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of “Hell” And “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “God” As In Truth Beautifully Described By**

**Bawa For “His Children” As Now “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “The Two Paths” of “God” Within You, That God Has Most Certainly Lovingly Given To You, And Lovingly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Between “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, And “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As Next “Separate From” God Within You, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah” Within You, And As Next “The Secret World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “Chapter 5” Called “The Secret World of Allah”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called, “A Mystical Journey” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The Very Real And True**

World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” As “The Prophets” of “God” Within You, And As “The Lights” of “God” Within You, And As “The Qutbs” of “God” Within You, As Now “One”, As In Truth “Your True Divine Children”, All Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Triple Flame” of “God” Within You, As Next “Your Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, In Truth All Within “Your True Life” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”, Having Been Fully And Perfectly Nourished By “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Annum Muhamama”, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First 6 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The 9

Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, And Within “That”, As  
Now “All That Is Left At The End”, if you like, And Within “That”, As  
Now “The 16 Understandings” of Muhyiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth

“Anathi Muhammad”,  
“Athi Muhammad”, And  
“Awwal Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

“The Creation” of “God”  
Happening  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Suratul Fatihah”***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***And Within “That”,  
As Next***

***“Hayat Muhammad”,  
“Annum Muhammad”, And  
“Ahmad Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***



***“The Understanding”  
of “The Creation” of “God”  
Happening***

***Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,***

**That Is,**

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of  
“The Suratul Fatihah”***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

***As Now In Truth***

***“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,***

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

*“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

*“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*  
of *“The 12th Understanding”*,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

*“The 12 Imam’s”*  
*As Now “One”,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “**That**”,  
As **Next***

*“Muhammad”,  
“Nur Muhammad”, **And**  
“Allah Muhammad”  
**As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now **In Truth***

*“The **Understanding**”  
of “**God Happening**”  
Within **God Within** You,  
**As Now “One”,***

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of  
“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 13th, 14th, and 15th Understanding”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

“The 15 Imam's”  
As Now “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

And Within “That”,  
*As*

“All That Is Left At The End”,  
*of God*

***As Now “One”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***

***As Now In Truth***

***Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of  
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

*“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 16th Understanding”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now *In Truth*

*“The 16 Imam’s”  
As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “That”,  
As*

*“All That Is Present”  
At “The Beginning”  
of*

*“What’s Next”,  
of God*

*As Now “One”,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

*As Now In Truth*

*Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,*

*Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,*



***Now For All Life,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

***As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of***

***“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

***And Within “That”,  
As***

***“All That’s Next”,  
of God  
As Now “One”,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”*  
*of*

*“All That Is Present”*  
*At “The Beginning”*

*of*  
*“What’s Next”,*  
*of God*

*As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

***“The Understanding”  
of  
Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,***

***Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***And Within “That”,  
As***

***“All of My Children  
As Now “One”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now In Truth

“The Understanding”  
of

“All That’s Next”,  
of God  
As Now “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And For Example, See “Chapter 03” Called “The World  
Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called  
“The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen  
(Ral.), if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As

Next “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Without”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But In Truth All Now Exclusively Existing Within “The Very Real But False World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Within”, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Within” of “The Beast/Satan”s Making”, Now Exclusively Filled With “Your Very Real But False Children”, Known In Truth As “Your Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And As “Your Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And As “Your Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, With “Your False Life” Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder, “And Then” no one “Will Be Able” to enjoy “Their Taste”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder*, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Claiming That “Your Personal Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And of “The Heart” And “The Songs” of His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is “The Only Correct” Understanding, With You Now Blocking All Other Understandings, Even Those of Perhaps “A Deeper” And “More Profound” Level “Than Your Own”, As Either Incorrect Or Even Crazy, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. For Example, With Some of You Now Blocking Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From Posting “Our Daily Love Messages” From “God” To “His Children” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship - Community Organization” Facebook Group, And Now On “M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Please Pray That God “Melt Your Heart” To “Your Truth”, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,“

(Bawa. That” Would Now Be “A Very Good Thing” To Do, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“Similarly, “God Belongs” to “Everyone”.

“He Dwells” in “A Place” common to all, “Right There” in “The Middle” of “The Intersection”.

“His Rahmat”, And “His Grace”, and “His Taste” are available “For Everyone”.

“So “Do Not Say”, “

“This” (Understanding) is “My God,”

Or

“My (Understanding) of “God”  
is greater  
than



“Your (Understanding) of “God”.

“Anyone” can pick “That Fruit” and “Eat It”.

“If You” shout and fight, “You Will” never know (Become) “The Taste”.

“Instead, “You Will Have” bloodshed, And murder, and destruction.

“So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs”.

(Bawa. That Is, “So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs” And Stop Trying To Manage “The Final Divine Tree” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Mistakenly According To “Your Own Personal” Understanding of It, That Would Be “A Very Big Mistake” On “Your Part”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same

Bliss”, As God Intended Them Too, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. If Not, Then “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You Exactly “What You Want” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)

However, See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 400, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 418”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The On-line Pamphlet”](#) On [“Why We Recite The Maulids”](#), For [Additional Guidance](#) By Bawa On [“This Wisdom Point”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.  
if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 419”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 419"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click “There” On “For 12-14-15” Under “Page 40”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us](#) In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 195: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For](#) "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In](#) "[The World](#)", That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) "[The First Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In](#) "[The World](#)", That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Absolute Faith” in “God” (Iman) is “Great”.

“Greater Yet” is “Your Duty” (To “God”).

**“Greater Yet” are “Good Conduct” and “Modesty”, and “Sincerity”, and “Reserve”, and “Fear of Wrongdoing”.**

**“Greater Yet” are “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”.**

**“Greater Yet” is for “A Perfected Man” to “Act” (In “The World”) with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”.**

**“One” who realizes “This” (Who Becomes “This”) and “Acts Accordingly” will be “A Sun” that gives “Light and Peace” to “The Whole World”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is,**

**01. As Now “Your Absolute Faith” in “God” (Iman), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**02. As Now “Your Duty” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

03. As Now “Your Good Conduct” and “Your Modesty”, and “Your Sincerity”, and “Your Reserve”, and “You Fear of Wrongdoing”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. As Now “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

05. As Now “Your Perfected Man” Who Is Now “Acting” In “The World” with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

06. And As Now “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who “Has Truly” Realized All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, That Is, Who “Has Truly” Becomes All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, And Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, And “He” Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “God” Now Living As God In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Elemental World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God

World”, And As “Such”, Is Now Giving “The Light and Peace” of “God” to “The Whole World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Gift” For “The True Children” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order To Truly Help You, And To Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Make “The Successful Transition” From “Your Current Temporary World” of “Hell” To “Your Next Eternal World” of “Heaven”, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You As Now “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Still Can, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, First From “Your Truth” That “God Within You” And “Your True Life” As Now “One” Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, As Next “The Secret World” of Allah, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “[Chapter 5](#)” Called “[The Secret World of Allah](#)”, In “[The Beautiful Book](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)” Called, “[A Mystical Journey](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, That Is, [For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”](#)”, if you like, [Next Completely Awakened To “Your Self”](#)”, if [you](#) like. Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)” Book, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, And Second From “Your Truth” That “The Beast/Satan” Within You And “Your False Life” As Now “One” Have Now Fully Happen Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, With “The Person Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, With “Your Current Personal Life” On “The Outside” of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, if you like, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings),

**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Eternally Animating Them (Giving Life And Nourishment To Them), For Eternity, That Is, All of “Your True Dark and Evil Children”, In Truth Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only in “This Way”, With “Them” Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And Keeping “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Now Temporarily Sleeping Surrounding “Your Divine Individual Soul”, Next Eternally Sleeping, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Next Eternally Established Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Ending In As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To**

You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Chapter 03” Called “The World Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, That Is, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth

Within  
“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “What Is Truly  
Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your Perfected  
True Life” (Your Nur Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Perfected  
Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Perfected  
World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Allah Muhammad  
(Sal.), Within God Within You, That Is, When

“Your Alif”  
Becomes “The Pillar”  
of “The Sekune” (Circle)  
of “Your Mim”  
of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,***

**if God like,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Bawa. If Not, That Is,**

***“If You Do Not  
Have “This Iman” In God***

***Then You Must “Take Responsibility”  
For “Your Actions”,***

***And  
“You Will Be Judged Accordingly,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For



Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 400.

Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 417”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 415”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 418”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 418”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then Click [“There”](#) On [“For 12-12-15”](#) Under [“Page 40”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and](#)

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 194: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As** Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

Also Click **HERE**

And **HERE** And **HERE** And **HERE**

And **HERE** And **HERE** And **HERE**

And **HERE** And **HERE** And **HERE**

And **HERE** And **HERE** And **HERE**

And Now **HERE** And **HERE**

And Now **HERE** And **HERE**

And Now **HERE**

And Now **HERE**

For **“Additional Bawa Quotes”**

And **“Their Pluses”**

-----

“Allāh” has “No Form”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh” has “No Form”, And My Dearest Loving Children, As In Truth “The True Children” of “Allah” Within You, Neither Do You, That Is, Neither Do You Have “A Form”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Neither Do You Have “A Form”, if you like, That Is, When In Truth “You Are Truly Done” With “Your Current Illusory Form” That You , And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” As Now Somehow Existing As Now “Separate From” Your Dearest Loving Father Known As “Allah”, As In Truth As Now “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Muhammad (Sal.)” is “The True Form” (of “Allah”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Muhammad (Sal.)” is “The True Form” of “Allah”, And In Truth “Muhammad (Sal.)” is Now “The True Form” of “Allah’s True Children”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“And ‘It Is From’ within ‘That True Form’ that ‘Allāh Speaks’”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And ‘It Is From’ within ‘That True Form’ that ‘Allāh Speaks’”, And Now In Truth “‘It Is From’ within ‘That True Form’ That Now ‘The True Children’ of ‘Allah’ Speak”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “‘If You Are A Wise Child’”, Now For Our Age, And “‘Not Just A Foolish Child’”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Do You” understand?

“Allāh” has “No Form””.

“Muhammad (Sal.)” **has a form**, and “Allāh Speaks” **from within “That Form”**.

“He Speaks” **from within “That Sign”, In Truth “That Manifestation”** (of “Allah”).

“That” **is “A Sign”** (of “Allah”).

“Muhammad (Sal.)” **is “A Sign”, and “Allāh Resides There” and “Speaks”** **from within “That”** (Sign of “Allah”).

“Muhammad (Sal.)” **emerged “From Within Allāh”, and “Allāh”** **is revealed “Through Muhammad”**.

“He Speaks” **from within “That”** (Sign of “Allah”).

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Also Emerged “From Within Allāh”** Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now “Allāh”** **is Now Being Revealed “Through YOU”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **As Now In Truth “The One True Sign”** of “Allah” **And of “The True Children”** of “Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, My Dearest Loving Children, Then In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Emerged “From” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, is Now Being Revealed “Through YOU”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Either  
“The True Children”

of “God Within You”

Or As

“The True Children”

of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

“One” Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,

That Is,  
But Never, Ever Both,

As Now In Truth You,  
And Now In Truth,  
All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Has Truly Emerged “From Within Allāh” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Now In Truth “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Is Truly Revealing “Allāh” In Truth “Through His Life” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “Allāh” And of “The True Children” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allāh”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Has Truly Emerged From Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Now In Truth “Your Final Example” of “One” Who Is Truly Revealing “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Truth “Through Your Life” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “The One True Sign” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “The True Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

\*\*\*\*\*



## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Salawat Pamphlet”,** page 5 & 6 (**No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!**

**Also See “The On-line Pamphlet” On “Why We Recite The Maulids”, For Additional Guidance By Bawa On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#) Called [“Unity: The Secret of Creation”](#), From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 415"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 417”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 417"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then Click [“There”](#) On [“For 12-11-15”](#) Under [“Page 40”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh](#)

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

**Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In**

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**



Wisdom Point 193: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“Whatever” you do “For God” who is “Our Creator” is known “To Him” before “You Do It”.***

***“Before” you do “Something” For God “He Has Already” said “You Would Do This” For God.***

***“He Has Already” said “You Would Do This” For God.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth If “Something” Is Truly Done “For God” Then In Truth “God Within You”, And Only “God Within You”, Is “The One” Who Did It, That Is, Did It “For God”, Not “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. Because In Truth Then “Only God Exists” Within “You”, No Longer “Anything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “You”, That Is, No Longer “Anything” of What “God Has Discarded” Within “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“At “The Present” He tells you “What Will Happen” in “The Future”,*

*“And at “The End” He tells you “What Happened” at “The Beginning”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching You Now, In Truth As God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time” Is “What Will Happen” in “The Future”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “Telling you “What Will Happen” in “The Future” To “Your Current World” (As Now “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”), And In Truth “What Happened” at “The End” of “Your Last World” (As “Your Awwal” Or “The Secret” of “Allah’s Creation”), if you like,

Which In Truth  
Is Now

**“Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom”**  
**And “Your Liberated Individual Soul”**  
**As Now “One”,**

**As Now**

***“God Happening”***  
***Within God Within You,***

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now**

***“Your Hayat Muhammad”***  
***(“Your True Life”)***

**Becoming**

***“Your Ahmad Muhammad”***  
***(“Your Purified Heart/Mind”)***

**if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You”, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Are Teaching Everyone and Everything, In Truth As God Living In “Your Next World” With Them, Next For “The First Time”, Telling Them “What Happened”, at “The Beginning”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Telling Them “What Happened”, at “The Beginning” of “Your Last World” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”), And What Is Now “Again Happening”, at “The Beginning” of “Your New World” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “The Secret World” of Allah” - See “Chapter 5” In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called, “A Mystical Journey” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,

All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Next

“Your Awakened Luminous Wisdom”  
And “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”  
As Now “One”,

That Is,

As Next  
“Your Nur Muhammad”  
(“Your True Form” of “Light”)

*Becoming*

“Your Allah Muhammad”  
(“Your True Self” of “Oneness”)

That Is,

As Next

“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”

*Within God Within You,*

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Next

Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, All The While, With You,  
And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Blissfully  
“Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God  
Within You In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In  
Truth Is “Of God”, Not Just of “The Creation” of “God”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Not Just of “The Creation” of “God”, if you like, And of “What God” Is Now Doing With “His Creation”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Revealing God” To “God” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, All The While, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Blissfully “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As “Separate From” God Within You In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, That Is, As Now Just “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Just “A Person”, if you like, That Is, As Now Just “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure



Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He Reveals” certain secrets “Ahead of Time” about “Birth, And Death” and about “What Is Happening” now.

“He Warns You” about “What Will Come” in “The Future”.

“He Knows” the duty “You Will Do” and “The Reward” you will “Receive For It”.

(Bawa. That Is, He Knows” the duty “You Will Do”, That Is, When You Have Truly Learn HERE, In “This First School” of “God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Most Certainly Not “A School” For You Now Living Exclusively As “A Person”, That Is, Now Living Exclusively As “A Personal Life” As

Now “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When You Have Truly Learn HERE, In “This First School” of “God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, In “This School of Contrasts”, That Is, of “Opposites”, For “Your Soul”,

*“How Not To Be HERE,  
As Now “Separate From” God Within You,  
So God Can Be HERE,  
As Next “One With” You Within Him,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

For In Truth,

*“If You Are There, God Is Not There”,  
And  
If God Is There, You Are Not There”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“He Tells You” this “Ahead of Time”, and (if you like) “You Have” to do it “To Fulfill His Word”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Tells You” this “Ahead of Time”, and (if you like) “You Have” to do it “To Fulfill His Word”, If Not, That Is, “If You Don’t Do It”, That Is, By Getting “God To Do It”, From Within God Within You, if you like, Then In Truth You Do Not “Belong” To God, But Rather In Truth Then “You Belong” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Own Life” In “The World”, That Is, How “You Lived Out” Your Life In “The World”, That Is, Either As “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Truly Answers “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That is,**

**“Who Are You”,**

That Is,

**“What Do You Want”,**

That Is,

**“Who Do You Belong To”,**

That Is,

*Either “God Within You”  
Or “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*“One” Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*That Is,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now In Truth You,  
And Now In Truth,  
All of My Children,  
Without Exception,*

*Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

*“You Must” understand “This”.*

**“There” is “A Deep Meaning” here.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And In Truth “This” Is Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **“The Sound of God”**

**“The Sound of God” Is “The Sound” of “The One” Becoming “The Three”, And of “The Three” Becoming “The One”, Three Times, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One” Is God Living In “Your Current World” With You, And In Truth “The Three” Are “The Three Manifestations” of God Required To Move Forward “God’s Story” Within “Your Current World”, And “Between Each” of “God’s Worlds” Within You, That Is, Naturally Moving Forward**

**“God’s Story” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Naturally Moving Forward “God’s Story” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, if you like, That Is, That Naturally Occur “Three Times” Within You, And Within All of “God’s Creation” Within You, That Is, In Response To “God Three Sounds” Naturally Occurring Within You, And Naturally Occurring Within Each of “God’s Creations” Within You, That Is, “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be”, And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone) And of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God Exists”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One” of “God” Now Living In “Your Current World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Three Sounds” of “Kun” Or “Be”, And of “Al-hamdu lillah” (All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone) And of “Allahu Akbar” (in Truth “Only God Is Great”, In Truth “Only God Exists”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Occurring Right Now For “The Last Time” Within You, And Within All of My Children, if you like Are Now In Truth

-----

01. Adam (A.S.) - As Now “God’s Final Creation” of Adam (A.S.), That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Consciousness” Or “Wisdom”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Kun” Or “Be”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. Muhammad (Sal.) - As Now “The Final Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” Or “The Final Divine Place” of “God”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of “Al-hamdu lillah” (In Truth “All Praise” And “All Praising” Belong To God, And To God Alone), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

03. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) - As Now “The Final Kalimah” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Remembrance” of “God” Or “God’s Final Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of “God”, In Response to “God’s Final Sound” of

**“Allahu Akbar”** (in Truth **“Only God Is Great”**, In Truth **“Only God Exists”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Daily Love Message 70”** As Now Part of **“One”** of **“Our Current Web Sites”** Called **“Daily Love Messages And Comments”** For More On **“This Beautiful Wisdom”** Explanation of **“The Sound of God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“The Three Manifestations”** of God Required To Move Forward **“God’s Story”** Within **“Your Current World”**, And **“Between Each”** of **“God’s Worlds”** Within You, That Is, To Naturally Moving Forward **“God’s Story”** Within You, And Within All of **“God’s Creation”** Within You, if you like, Is Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Chosen To Reject “These Final Three Sounds” of God, And “These Final Three Manifestations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Continued Rejection” of “Them”, That Is, of “God’s Final Truths”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “Our Final True Messenger” of “Them”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Has Now Become “Your Final Reckoning” In “Your Grave” Before “Your Angel of Death” (Ral.), And Has Now Become “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Next World” Before “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. In Truth All Just Waiting For You, And In Truth All Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As Next “Your Suffering” in “Your Grave”, Before “Your Angel of Death” (Ral.), And Finally As “Your Suffering” in “Your Next World”,

Before “God”, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West” - pg. 22

Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter” Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “The Previous Posting” Was Taken, See “Daily Facebook Comment 415”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 416” Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 416](#)".

Also "[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access [Click "Here"](#) On "[A Download](#)", And Then [Click "There"](#) On "[For 12-10-15](#)" Under "[Page 40](#)")

-----

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For



“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In** **“A Previous Posting”**,

Wisdom Point 192: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“You Do Not” discard someone “Because He Falls”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “God Has Not” Discarded You, Or Discarded Any of My Children, Without Exception, Just Because You Have Fallen From “His Grace”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Just Because You Have Fallen From “His Grace”, if you like, And Are Now Living In “The World” In “The Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” And “God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now Living As “One” Within You, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth,

*“God Happening”,*  
*Within God Within You,*  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “Such”, Just Waiting For “Your Divine Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” To Be Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“You Should” wash him with “The Kalimah”, with “Wisdom” and with “Absolute Faith” (With “Iman”), and with “Unity” and with “Good Qualities”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Should” wash him with “God”, That Is, With “The Remembrance” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, As “Follows”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/  
The Final 6 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

04. Bawa. *You Are True Man*.
05. Bawa. *He Is One*.
06. As Now "One".

(Note: See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" From "[Our Current Web Site](#)" Called "[Daily Love Messages](#)" For "[The Final Divine Teaching](#)" of "[God](#)", That Is, For [In Truth](#)

["The Final Divine Learning"](#) of God,  
|  
["The Final Divine Recitation"](#) of God,  
|  
["The Final Divine Refrain"](#)  
of "[The Final Divine Songs](#)" of God.

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*"And When" the time comes, "He Will Learn" to clean "Himself".*

*"What" can we "Show Him" in "The Meantime"?*

*"Love.*

***“Our Love” must be “Like Soap”.***

***“If we show “The Qualities” of “Compassion”, And of “Love”, And of “Charity”, And of “Generosity”, And of “Justice” And of “Peace”, that will “Bring Him Along”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Only God” Can Show “These Godly Qualities” To You, And Show Them To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now God Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Still Living In “The World” As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God” God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” From “Each Other”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” From “Each Other”, if you like, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without**



Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if you like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As “**One With” God Within** You, **Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As “**Separate From” God Within** You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 17.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of This Publication “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Chapter](#)” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[This Posting](#)” Was Taken, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”.

Also “[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access [Click](#) “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then [Click](#) “[There](#)” On “[For 12-07-15](#)” Under “[Page 40](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and](#)

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,



Wisdom Point 191: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“God’s Duty” is “Service” (to “All Lives”).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“God’s Duty” is “Service” (to “All Lives”), And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “God’s Duty” To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, In Truth “God’s Service” To “Your Life”, And To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He” is “The Power” that “Dwells” in “All Lives”.

“He” is “The Power” that establishes “The State” of “Compassionate Love”.

“He Trusts” others as “He Trusts” Himself.

“Our Mothers and Fathers” might “Forget Us”, but “God Bestows Compassion” without “Any Forgetfulness”.

“He” is “The One” who “Gives Us Food”.

“He” is “The One” who “Gives Us Love”.

“He” gives us “Loving Kindness”.

“He” is “The One” who is “Loving Kindness”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He” is “The One” who is “Loving Kindness”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of “Hell”, Ruled Over From Within By “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “Heaven and Hell” As Next “One”, if you like, In Truth As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Ruled Over From Within By “Allah” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 5”  
“The Secret World” of “Allah”,  
In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Mystical Journey”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.**

-----

***Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim - In the name of God, the Most  
Merciful, the Most Compassionate***

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

***“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my  
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?***

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed  
earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to  
discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship.  
And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

*So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.*

*Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.*

*From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.*

*Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!*

*Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God, Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say,*

***"There is nothing other than God, La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*



*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.*

*Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.*

*My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.*

*Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.*

*Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!*

*As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.*

*What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.*

*Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.*

*My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.*

*They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.*

*At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.*

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.*

*It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

*Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.*

*My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.*

*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*



*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense.*

*Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of **Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim**, that is shining above.*

*Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

***"La ilaha ill-Allah, Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and Muhammad is His Messenger",***

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.*

*There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them.*

*As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

***On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.***

***This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.***

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

*As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.*

*This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.*

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

***Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.***

***That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.***

***When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).***

***We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and***



*determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

-----

**The End”**  
**of “The Complete Text”**  
**of “Chapter 5”**  
**“The Secret World” of “Allah”,**  
**In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”**  
**Called “A Mystical Journey”,**  
**(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Sufism”, page 17.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 414” Is Now Available,

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 414””.**

Also **“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 12-06-15” Under “Page 40””**)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us](#) In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 190: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For](#) "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In](#) "[The World](#)", That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) "[The First Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In](#) "[The World](#)", That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Destruction Is Approaching” because of “All Who Endeavor” to “Rule God’s Kingdom” without “God”, because of “All Who Say”,

“There” is no “God.”

“As A Result”, **destruction** is “Drawing Near”.

“It” is “God’s Kingdom”.

“He” is “The Protector”,

“He” is “The Owner”.

“Those Who Try” to do it “Without Him” will not “Do His Duty”.

“It” is “God’s Kingdom”, And “His Will”, And “His Food,” and “His Protection”.

“He” is “The Watcher”.

“He” is “The Servant” and “He” is “The Owner”.

“He” is “The Trustee”.

“He” is “The Poor Person” and “He” is “The Rich Person”.

“He” is “The Small Atom” and “He” is “The Large Atom”.

“He” is “The Creator” and “He” is “The Protector”.

“One Who Tries” to rule “God’s Kingdom” without “God” will not “Accomplish” even one of “The Kinds of Work” that “He Does”.

“God Will Exist” within “The Atom”.

“He Will Exist” within “The Smallest Thing” and “He Will Exist” within “The Largest Thing”.

“Therefore, “A Person” in “That State” will “Not Be Able” to “Do It”.

“Since” he will “Not Be Able” to “Do It”, the moment “He Attempts” to take over “God’s Kingdom”, the instant “He Tries” to rule it, “He” will “Not Rule It”.

“However”, in “The Attempt” to do so, “Other Lives” can be “Destroyed” and “He Too” can be “Destroyed”.

“This” is “The Reason” That “These Evils” are “Going To Come”.

“This” is “What Will Occur”.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “What Will Occur”, That Is, If In Truth “God” Does Not Intervene In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“God” Will Only Intervene* In *“Your Life”*, And In *“The Life”* of All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, If You Now Truly Convince God Within You, Without *“The Slightest Doubt”*, That You, And That All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, Are Truly Done With *“Your Current Personal Life”* of *“Separation and Differences”* On *“The Illusory Outside”* of *“Yourself”* In *“A World”* of *“Magical Tricks”* And of *“Possessive/Self Destructive People”* of *“Your Own Making”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In *“A World”* of *“Magical Tricks”* And of *“Possessive/Self Destructive People”* of *“Your Own Making”*, if *you* like, All of Which of Course Is *“Just Not True”*, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within *“Your Impure Heart/Mind”* Within *“The Beast/Satan”* Within You, Not On *“Some Illusory Outside”* of You, As You, And As All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Still Mistakenly Believe*, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As

Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “*The One True Shaikh/Teacher*” of “*God*”, Now For *Your Age*, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", pages 328-329.

-----

(Note: **An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 413" Is Now Available,**

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 413](#)".

Also "**A Download Is Now Available** - To Access [Click "Here"](#) On "[A Download](#)", And Then [Click "There"](#) On "[For 12-03-15](#)" Under "[Page 40](#)")

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 189: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“The Shaikh” says:

“My Son”, if “A Light” appears, “The Darkness” recedes “On Its Own”, does “It Not”?

“If “Good Qualities” are present, “Beauty” comes “On Its Own”.

“If “Virtue” is present, “Good Conduct” comes “On Its Own”.

“If “Wisdom” is present, “Understanding” comes “On Its Own”.

**“If “Understanding” is clear, “Faith In God” comes “On Its Own”.**

**“If “Faith In God” is present, “God” will come “To You”.**

**“If “God Comes”, In Truth “Heaven” will come “To You”.**

**“If “Heaven Comes”, In Truth “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” will come.**

**“If “The Wealth” of “Grace Comes”, then “God’s Love and Compassion” will come.**

**“In “That State”, there are “No Differences” and “No Darkness”.**

**“If “You Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things”, In Truth “Everything” will be “Within You”.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “You Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things”, In Truth “Everything” will be “Within You”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Only Truly “Fill Yourself” with “These Good Things” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, By You Now Truly Finding And By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly “Fill Himself” With All of “These Good Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly “Filled Himself” With All of “These Good Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Just Continue To Reject “Your One True Partnership” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Then “What” Is “God To Do” But To Let You Have “Exactly” What “You Now Want”, And Now Truly Won’t “Let Go” of, No Matter What, Even If It Means “Your Eternal Destruction” Within Hell, Even If It Means “Your Eternal Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
-- “What To Do!” --  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 92.

-----

(**Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 412](#)” Is Now Available,**

**See “[Daily Facebook Comment 412](#)”.**

Also “**A [Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access [Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click “There” On “For 12-02-15” Under “Page 40”](#)**)

-----

(Bawa. **And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”*,

*Wisdom Point 188: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)*

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“My Children”, we can “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”.**

**“On The Outside” we see “The Example”, and on “The Inside” we see “The Cause”.**

**“We” can “See Him” in “This World” and in “The Hereafter”, in “Dunyā” and “Aakhirah”, and both “These Worlds” can be “Seen” within “The Heart” of “Man”.**

**“If “We Learn” from “What We See” we can “Begin” to understand “The Heaven” and “The Hell” of “Good and Evil”.**

**“A True Man”, an insān, is “One” who understands “The Difference” between “These Two” and “Finds Clarity”.**

***“He” becomes “A True Believer”, a mu’min, “One” who has seen “The Prophets” and “The Angels”.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, ***“He” becomes “A True Believer”, a mu’min, “One” who has seen “The Prophets”, and “The Angels”, That Is, As In Truth “The Divine Messages” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As In Truth “The Divine Qualities” And “The Divine Actions” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Has “Truly Understood” Them, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around “Your True Man”, That Is, Your “True Insān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The One” Who Now Truly Understands “The Difference” Between “Your Two”, That is, Between “Your Heaven” and “Your Hell” of “Good and Evil”, And Has Truly “Found Clarity” In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around “Your True Man”, That Is, Your “True Insān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The One” Who Has Now Truly Become “Your True Believer”, That Is, “Your True Mu’min”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “Your One” Who Has Truly Seen “The Prophets” and “The Angels”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now How You, And As Now How All of “My Children”, Without Exception, Can Now “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How You, And As Now How All of “My Children”, Without Exception, Can Now “See Allāh” In Truth Both “Outside” and “Inside”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you**

like, That Is, In Truth First “On The Outside” As “Your Example” of “Allah”, That Is, As “Your Example” of “Allah” Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, And Then, And Only then, “See Allāh” In Truth “Inside”, That Is, Within “His Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only then, “See Allāh” In Truth “Inside”, That Is, Within “His Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As In Truth “The Cause” of “Everything”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, If “You Do”, That Is, If “You Do” Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “This Way”, That Is, In Truth “As Such”, That Is, In Truth As Now Both “Your Outside Example” of “Allah”, That Is, of “Allah” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And As Now In Truth “Your Inside Reality” of “Allah” As In Truth “The Cause” of “Everything”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, With You, If “You Do”, That Is, If “You Do” Rally Around Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your



Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In “This Way”, That Is, In Truth “As Such”, And If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Praise Him To “God”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Start To Praise Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To “God”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, And Start To Elevate Him Above You, Also As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, God Will Return “The Favor”, if you like, That Is, Then, And Only Then, God Will Start To Praise You To “His Prophets, Heavenly Being, Angels, Lights of God, And Qutbs”, As Much As God Can, Whenever God Can, Wherever God Can, if you like, As Now In Truth

“*God Happening*”  
*Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And God Will Start To Elevate You Above Himself, As Much As God Can, Whenever God Can, Wherever God Can, if you like, As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if God like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)

And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[A Mystical Journey](#)", page 92.

-----

(**Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 411](#)" Is Now Available,**

**See "[Daily Facebook Comment 411](#)".**

Also "[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 12-01-15](#)" Under "[Page 40](#)")

-----

(Bawa. **And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh](#)**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now



**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What  
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

Wisdom Point 187: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Precious Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, children, “You Must Think”.**

**“Worldly Life” is “The Connection” that exists between “A Man and A Woman”.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, “Worldly Life” is “The Connection” that exists between “A Man and A Woman”, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” is “The Connection” that exists between “You” And “Your Guru”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” is Now “The Connection” that exists between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

***“That Worldly Connection” between “A Man and A Woman” must be like “A Flower” and “Its Fragrance”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“That Wordly Connection” between “A Man and A Woman” must be like “A Flower” and “Its Fragrance” Which In Truth Is “An Example” of “Worldly Unity” Or of “Brother and Sister Unity”, But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” Which is “The Divine Connection” that exists between “You” And “Your Guru”, if you like, must be like “The Connection” that exists between “The Creation of God” and “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Life” Which is Now “The Divine Connection” that exists between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, must be like “The Connection” that exists between “The Creation of God” and “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***“A Beautiful Flower”—what is “Within It”?***

***“Beauty” is “Within it”.***

***“A Man” must “Be Fragrance”.***

***“A Man” must be “The Fragrance” commingled with “That Flower”;  
In Truth “A Fragrance” commingled with “That Love”.***

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Why  
Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**The Beginning”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”**

**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (R.).**

**(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)**

-----

**Disciple:**

*“Swami”, show us “A Way” to “Improve Ourselves” while living in “The World”.*

**Guru:**

*“Dear One”.*

*“There” are “Two Ways”.*

*“If You” are “To Live” in “The World”, there is “A Need” for “A Woman”.*

*“If You” are “To Reach” the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is “A Need” for “A Guru” (A Shaikh).*

*“A Guru” is very, very “Hard To Find”.*

-----

The End”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

And

The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----



(“The Beginning” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

**Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

(“The End” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?  
How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?  
Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.  
If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?  
In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*

*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

- 1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.*
- 2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.*
- 3. The mind is agitation.*
- 4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.*

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on  
(in [“Chapter 3”](#)).*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no*

*friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

### **Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

### **Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands, do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His greatness.  
Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.  
He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.*

*He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an ear.*

*He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter, He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the One Umbrella.*

*Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.*

*A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,*

*As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,*

*In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,*

*To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,*

*He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru  
Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.*

*If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,  
And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,*

*Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?*

*Is there any parallel to this?*

*Know this, O my son,*

*So seek thou the right Guru.*

*I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.*

*God is the Motionless One.*

*He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

The End”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 02”  
“The Search For God”

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 02”)

-----

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, Now All For “Your Reading Enjoyment”, And Hopefully For “Your Sharing Duty”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication, “Marriage Pamphlet”*, page 12

-----



(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 410”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 410”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-29-15” Under “Page 39”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 186: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Also [Click HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
And [Now HERE](#).

For "[Additional Bawa Quotes](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)".

-----

*"The [Divine Wisdom](#)" imparted through "[The Words](#)" of "[The Guru](#)" is "[Exalted Divine Wisdom](#)".*

*"What [Is Taught](#)" according to "[The Words](#)" of "[The Guru](#)" is "[Exalted Divine Wisdom](#)".*

*"You Must" have "[Faith, Certitude and Determination](#)" In "[God](#)" (Iman) And in "[The Guru's Teachings](#)" (As In Truth "[God's Divine Teaching](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.).*

*"The [True Wisdom](#)" of "[The Guru](#)", And "[The True Words](#)" of "[The Guru](#)" and "[His True Blessings](#)" are "[The True Powerful Forces](#)" within "[The Mystery](#)" of "[This Path of Truth](#)".*

**“Only” when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will “He Be Accepted” by “God”.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Only When You, And Only When All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Will You Be Accepted By God,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To**



Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Will Only Accept You,  
If “You Can Be Cured”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

*And “You Can Only Be Cured”  
If You Don’t Want  
“Anything”  
That God Has Discarded,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

*And What  
“God Has Discarded”  
Is Now “Everything”  
That Now  
“Makes Up Your Life”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Start To Pray “This Prayer” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, That Is, In Truth “*The Prayer*” From “God” To “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “*The Prayer*” From “God” To “God”, if you like, That Is, In Truth “*The Prayer*” From “God” As Now “*Your Awakened Wisdom*” Joined As Now “*One*” With “*Your Liberated Soul*” Now In Search of “*Your Nur*”, That Is, Now In Search of “*The Light*” of “*Your Wisdom*”, To “God” As Now “*Your Correctly Focused Primal One*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “*The Prayer*” From “God” To “God”, if you like, That We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children To Say, Without Exception, That Is, To Say At Least “*Once*” A Day, And To Say Whenever You Can, Wherever You Can, That Is, And To Say As Much As You Can, if you like,

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This With”, With “Your Life”, Not “You”, Disappearing Into God As “He Really Is”, As In Truth As “One With” Your Life, Not As You, And As All of My

Children, Without Exception, Have Now Mistakenly Just Imagined  
“Him To Be”, That Is, In Falsehood As “Separate From” Your Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now First “Your Awakened Analytic  
Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual  
Soul”, That Is, With “Your Sirr”, Now In Search of “Your Nur”, That  
Is, Now In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Finding And  
Merging With “Your Nur”, That Is, With “The Light” of “Your  
Wisdom”, As Now In Truth

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Then, In Truth As Next “Your Correctly Focused Nur”  
And “Your Awakened Luminous Wisdom” As “The Essence” of  
“God’s Grace”, That Is, As “Your Dhat”, As Now “One”, Speaking  
Directly To “God” As “Your Creator”, As “Your Rabb”, Causing God  
As “Your Creator”, As “Your Rabb”, To “Pull” In Truth “Your Now  
Correctly Focused Universal Soul” As Next “Your Re-opened  
World” of Souls Into “The Opened Kingdom” of “God”, Within God  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Causing God To “Pull” In Truth “Your Now Correctly Focused Universal Soul” As Next “Your Re-opened World” of Souls Into “The Opened Kingdom” of “God”, Within God Within You, if you like, With “God” Then Starting To Nourish It Next Directly From Within Himself, And With “God” Then Starting To “Carry It Again”, As Now Again “One” With “Himself”, As In Truth “The Perfect Completion/Ending” of “His Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Perfect Completion/Ending” of “His Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Note: See “Spiritual Discourse 06” by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, As Part of “Our Web Site” Called “Spiritual Discourses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, That Is, “A Short Discourse” By Bawa Which We Have Given “The Title”, if you like,

“The Journey” of “The Soul”,

*"The Journey" of "The Soul",  
From "A Formless Silent Secret" Within You,  
Running All Over,  
To "The Secret Form" of "The Truth of Allah"  
Within Your Heart Or Qalb,  
But Still Without Sound,*

*To "The Essence of God's Grace"  
Or "The Dhat of Allah",  
Resonating "The Praise of Allah"  
Within "The Secret Kingdom" of "God"  
Within Your Qalb,*

If You Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*For In Truth  
"The Choice" To Use "Your Life Up"  
In "This Way", Or "Not",*

That Is,

*"In Service of God",*

That Is,

*To Let "God Be Present"  
And "To Speak" From Within You,*

*Is Most Certainly  
Your Choice, Not God's Choice"*

If You Like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And  
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- Bawa --

*"The Prayer To Make You One"*  
*Now For Your Age,*  
*Now For All Life.*

===

***“O God,  
You Will Only Accept Me  
When Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Accepts Me,  
And Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Will Only Accept Me,  
If “We Can Be Cured”  
and that is for sure.***

***And “We Can Only Be Cured”  
If We Don’t Want  
“Anything That You Have Discarded”,  
and that is for sure.***

***And What  
“You Have Discarded”  
Is Now Everything  
That Now  
“Makes Up My Life”,  
and that is for sure.***

**So,**

***“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need Your Love,  
I Need Your Oneness,***

**Please, Please, Please,  
Destroy Me,  
And Reveal You.**

**“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,  
And You As “Separate From” Me,  
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,  
And You As “One With” Me,  
and that is for sure.**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”  
That You Have Given Me,  
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion,  
Mind and Desire,  
That You Have Given Me,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,  
That You Have Given Me,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),  
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),  
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),  
That You Have Given Me,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”**



of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
That You Have Given To Me,

*In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”,  
of “Our Own Making”,  
That You Have Given To Me,*

“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,  
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested  
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within Me,*

Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Our Eternal Peril,  
and that is for sure.

“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,

**“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And  
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,  
That You Have Also Given To Me,**

**And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and  
Sisters,  
Without Exception,**

**That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest  
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,  
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,  
if we like, That Is,**

**“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,  
And Our Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
if we like,  
and that is for sure.**

**“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”  
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,**

**And “Revealing Us” As Now  
“The Understanding”  
of “Your Wealth”,**

**As Now “The Understanding”  
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
Amen.**

**(Note: See “[Song 04](#)”, As Now Part of “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called  
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For An “[On-line Version](#)”  
of “[Song 04](#)”, And Also See “[The Table of Contents](#)” of “[The Song  
Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For [Both An “On-line Version” And  
“A Download Version”](#) of “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)”, And “[Song 03](#)”  
And of “[Song 04](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell to The West”, page 175.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 409”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 409”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-28-15” Under “Page 39”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 185: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“The Shaikh” says:**

**“Son, There Are Fools” who think “That The Robe” makes “The Guru””.**

**“They” are “The Ones” who do not comprehend “The Grandeur” of “The Wisdom” taught by “The Shaikh””.**

**“My Son”, do not “Be Like Them””.**

**“Always” remain “A Student””.**

**“Stay” on “The Straight Path””.**

**“Learn” to be “Alone, Awake, and Hungry””.**

**“Lose Yourself” and “Die” in “The One””.**

**“Then” you can “Learn” more and more of “Allah’s Benevolence”, In Truth “His Rahmat””.**

**“When” you become “A Slave” to “God”, you cannot “Be A Guru””.**

**“If You Try” to become “A Guru”, you will not receive “The Rahmat” Or “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds”.**

**“You will have “Arrogance”, And “Karma”, and “Pride”, and “Day By Day”, you will “Sink Lower and Lower”.**

**“Think” of “This” with “Certainty”.**

**“Be “The Slave” of “God”.**

**“Do Not Try” to be “A Guru”.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now “Still Living” In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn To “Die In” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

The Beginning”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)

-----

Disciple:

“O Guru Swami”, what is “The World”?

“Explain it” to me.

Guru:

“O My Eyes”, the world “Is Folly”.

“It is “A Woman” called “Desire”.

“That” is “The Earth World”.

“Everything” appearing on “Earth” is “Maya” (illusion).

“Woman” are “The Four Religions”.

“Religious Scriptures” are “The Attachments” of “All Creations”.

**“Gold” is “A Creator” of “Mischief”.**

**“There” Are “Seventy Three Groups” mixed with “All Human Lives”,  
entering “The Nerve”, And “The Skin”, and “The Flesh”, as four  
kinds of “Destructive Woman”.**

-----

**The End”  
of “A Short Bawa Excerpt”  
From “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)**

**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)**

-----

**And**

The Beginning”  
of “The Complete Text”  
of “Chapter 01”  
“Signs of Spiritual Significance”  
(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)

From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Also See “Another On-line Version”  
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”  
And of “Chapter 01”)

-----

1. “What” Is “The World”?

Disciple:

*O Guru Swami, what is the world? Explain it to me.*

Guru:

(“The Beginning” of “The Short Excerpt”)



*O my eyes, the world is folly. It is a woman called Desire. That is the earth world.*

*Everything appearing on earth is maya (illusion). Woman are the four religions. Religious scriptures are the attachments of all creations. Gold is a creator of mischief.*

*There are seventy three groups mixed with all human lives, entering the nerve, the skin, and the flesh, as four kinds of destructive woman.*

(“The End” of “The Short Excerpt”)

**Disciple:**

*Swami, Master Guru, teach me in detail the four kinds of woman. There is a great desire ceaselessly springing forth in me to marry one of these woman.*

**Guru:**

*O dear son, what is referred to as the four religions are divided into several races and religions. Race denotes an evil character. Religion is arrogance. These two have divided themselves into four faiths. They appear as four woman.*

*The **first** is Manaiyal (the one who **looks after** the home).*

*The **second** is Manaiyaddi (the one who **shakes up** the home).*

*The **third** is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes **the stick** to be brandished).*

*The **fourth** is Thandaddi (the one who causes **the club** to be brandished).*

-----

## **2. “The First Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Earth Sign**

**Disciple:**

*O Guru Swami, which is these **is good**?*

**Guru:**

*Listen. I shall tell you. You ask me which **is good** and which **is evil**.*

*Earth, Fire, Air, and Water intermingled to form **the shape** of a ball.*

*The earth is the **first sign**, Manaiyal (the one who **looks after** the home).*

*She has the characteristics of **the earth**. She is **the best** among these four types of woman.*

**Disciple:**

*What are **her actions**?*

**Guru:**

*Dear son, listen to her work.*

*Forgetful of the world,  
Absorbing the truth within her,  
Discerning clearly good from evil,  
Always on the good path.*

*Singing without words,  
The praise of the unsearchable thing,  
Tasting the clear unquenchable nectar,  
Unhesitatingly absorbing (it) within her heart.*

*Making compassion her home each day,*

*Keeping noble deeds as her life,  
Lighting the lamp of chastity,  
Performing many a duty.*

*Fixing up untold images with clarity,  
Accepting the Guru and his grace as divine,  
Placing her body, wealth, and life  
As a slave at the feet of her husband.*

*Conscious of her three duties,  
Of noble deeds, wealth, and offer of bliss,  
She shines praising her husband's feet.*

*O dear son, her actions, just as the earth, are full of patience and peace. She accepts those who praise and those who abuse, displaying her tolerance to all living things with virtuous conduct.*

*Like the earth, she tolerates those who excrete and those who urinate on it, both men and cattle. She observes the peculiarities of their bodies, their bodily features and signs and endures them.*

*She is Manaiyal (the one who looks after the home). She does not allow her heart to meander here and there. She protects her chastity and casts her starry modest eyes at the feet of her husband, wishing that no harm should befall him - her deity.*

*She prays with a melting heart and always seeks protection for him. She is Manaiyal, possessing the character of the earth. She destroys maya, banishes her mental desires, and establishes compassionate kindness.*

*She goes to bed late and rises earlier. She bathes, polishes the floor, washes her body, and purifies her heart. She destroys deceit. She opens her eyes and rubs them on the feet of her husband.*

*She stands with folded arms and lights the lamp of chastity. She gets her husband to open his eyes in that light.*

*She is the first type of wife, my son. Did you listen, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

### **3. “The Second Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Fire Sign**

*The **second type** of wife is Manaiyaddi (the one who **shakes up** the home).*

*She is **the sign** of fire and is evil- characterized.*

*She **cannot** discriminate between **right and wrong**.*

*She has **no awareness** of excreta and urine.*

*She burns each and everything within sight and reduces them into ash. She melts the rock, burns intelligence, breaks the mind, agitates the heart, burns character, brings turmoil into the family, tortures the analytical wisdom, and torches the earth.*

*She makes it appear as truth all the ideas that enter into her mind, whether true or false. Full of self-aggrandizement, she questions covertly,*

***"Who is better than I?"***

*This is the type of wife of the fire sign called Manaiyaddi. She behaves in various other ways to hurt the feelings of her husband. She torments him and eventually destroys him. She has yet more characteristics.*

*It is this type of many characterized wife who is called Manaiyaddi.*

*Do you here my dear disciple, gem of my eyes?*

-----

#### **4. "The Third Type" of "Wife/Woman" - The Air Sign**

The **third type** of wife is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes **the stick** to be brandished).

She has **the character** of the air. **She flies** like the wind.

*She winks the eyes, enters all possible places, ruins the heart, causes the breath to be withheld, holds the urine, blocks the urinary passage, causes the abdomen to distend, numbs the brain, breaks the mountain, destroys the forest, makes the sea rise, breaks the house, dashes the ships, hurts the mind, diminishes judgment, stirs up the world, tests the strength, accumulates sins, and distances God.*

*She alters fate, destroys destiny, misleads man, breaks his head and puts him to death.*

*This is done by the wife with the air sign called Thadiyaddi. She looks wherever she wants to look, goes wherever she wants to go, winks whenever she wants to wink, walks whenever she wants to walk, lies down whenever she wants to lie, controls whom she can control, ruins whatever she can ruin, aims wherever she can aim, sleeps wherever she can sleep, laughs whenever she can laugh, hides wherever she can hide, wanders wherever she can wander, snatches whatever she can snatch, and sends her husband's life to the other world.*

*So does, Thadiyaddi, the wife with the Air sign. There are yet many more traits in this third type of wife .*

-----

## **5. “The Fourth Type” of “Wife/Woman” - The Water Sign**

*The **fourth type** of wife of the Water sign called Thandaddi (the one who causes **the club** to be brandished) runs over the hills and lies on valleys.*

*She is bound where she should be bounded, lies where she should lie, runs where she should run, rolls where she should roll, scatters where she should scatter, controls herself where she should be controlled, gets infested with worms where she should be infested, gives an offensive odor from where such odor should emanate, leaps where she should leap, and goes wherever she has to go.*

*This is the wife of the fourth type, of the Water sign called Thandaddi.*

*Did you see the mischief of these types of wives, my son, gem of my eyes?*

**Disciple:**



***O Guru, is there any benefit in researching into the characteristics of each type of these wives, Swami?***

**Guru:**

***Yes, there is. I shall tell you one more thing. Please listen.***

***There are names depending on the circumstances for these four types of wives. When men without wounds, itch, or boils take one of these woman, itch or boils appear on them with oozing ulcers.***

***For a man, born as human, living as human, residing as human, the first type (of wife) I mentioned earlier called the graceful Manaiyal is the real marriage. Realize this well.***

***The virtuous wife performs virtuous deeds, not deviating from the virtue of home life.***

***(However), if this virtuous wife who loves the lives of others as her own is herself a big burden to a man, should the rest be told?***

***Son, know this with a little measure of caution and reason.***

***Further, if this same man were to marry a woman one, two, three and four times by mutual liking between man and woman, he loses***

*his wisdom, blinds his eye, loses his discretion, emaciates his body, suffers and creates injury to his heart.*

*As a cure for that hurt he takes another wife. This becomes a second burden. A third wife is a caustic remedy for his wounded heart, and a fourth wife satisfies his ego.*

*This common factor exists for both man and woman. Will this factor bring happiness? No, it is very rare indeed!*

*Nevertheless, having ourselves caused injury to our hearts, and as a cure for it, we use caustic dressing material, and a load of caustic medicine for the wound, will we die or survive? Contemplate on this.*

### **Disciple:**

*All right, Swami, I understand. People refer to "Illaram" and "Thuvawaram" (married life and the life of the recluse). Which of these is desirable?*

### **Guru:**

*Listen dear. As I said earlier, God is love.*

*If one were to get a Manaiyal with a melting heart, who discards wealth and the pleasures of worldly life, but reveres the feet of her husband, who is absorbed in the One and Only Almighty Lord, the God without form, then in such an instance, domestic life is an ocean of bliss.*

*Nevertheless, this opportunity is very, very, very rare indeed! Be what it may, life itself is burdensome.*

-----

**The End”**  
**of “The Complete Text”**  
**of “Chapter 01”**  
**“Signs of Spiritual Significance”**  
**(“The Four Types” of Wives/Women)**  
  
**From “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”**  
**Called “A Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**(Also See “Another On-line Version”**  
**of “The Pearl of Wisdom”**  
**And of “Chapter 01”)**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, Now All For “Your Reading Enjoyment”, And Hopefully For “Your Sharing Duty”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 236.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 408](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 408](#)”.

Also “[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “[There](#)” On “[For 11-27-15](#)” Under “[Page 39](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

**Wisdom Point 184:** - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**“My Very Precious Children”, we must dissect “Every Thought” we think, “Every Wise Thing” we learn, “Every Realization” we receive, “All The Feelings” we become aware of, “All The Clarity” we experience, “All The Prayers” we pray, “All The Scenes” we look at, “All The Dreams” we dream, and “Our Conduct” by day and by night.**

**“We Must Dissect” all “This”, look at it, and “Understand”.**

**“Then” from “All This” we must “Extract Love” And “Truth”, And “Justice”, And “Integrity”, And “Honesty”, and “The Laws” of “Righteousness”.**

**“We Must Discover” these “Truths” within “That Love” and “Conduct” our lives “Accordingly”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “We Must Dissect” all “This”, look at it, and “Understand”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “How Can You”, And “How Can” All of My Children, Without Exception, Possibly Do “This”, That Is, When “You Are” Most Certainly “Still Living” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. “Sure” You Can “Talk About” Doing It, And You Can “Publish Book” About “What We Said” About “Doing It”, And You Can Now Post “My Quotations” About “Doing It” On “The Internet”, As You, And As Some of My Children, Are Now Doing, And Now Doing, And Now Doing, And You Can Hold Public Meeting, And Public Meeting, And Public Meeting, To Again Listen To And To Discuss, And To Again Listen To And To Discuss, And To Again Listen To And To Discuss, In Truth “What We Said” About “Doing It”, But “That” Is Not “Doing It”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Only Way” To Truly “Do It” Is To Find “One” Who Has Truly “Done It”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Disappear Into Him Now “Doing It”, While Both “You and He” Are Still Living In “The World” Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One” Among You Who Has Now Truly “Done It”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Must Now Learn To Disappear Into As Now Truly “Doing It”, Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

[Song](#)” And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And [“This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now Why [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), [“The Following”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

The Beginning”  
of [“A Short Bawa Excerpt”](#)  
From [“The Introduction”](#)  
To [“The Beautiful Book”](#) of [“Wisdom”](#)  
Called [“Shaikh and Disciple”](#),  
(Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#))  
By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

-----

*“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*“To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed.*

*“Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation.*

*“I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*“Outer acts are not real.*

*“I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

-----

**The End”**  
of **“A Short Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**  
To **“The Beautiful Book”** of **“Wisdom”**  
Called **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,  
(Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”**)  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

**-- And --**

**“The Beginning”**  
of **“A Longer Bawa Excerpt”**  
From **“The Introduction”**  
To **“The Beautiful Book”** of **“Wisdom”**  
Called **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,  
(Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”**)  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

-----

*“There are many different kinds of learning on this path. Some learning has to be done on the earth, some in the sea, some in the air, some in the sky. Other learning must be done within the body of man.*

*I too had to learn all this myself. I will tell you of certain experiences in my life.*

*First I had to learn about the ether, the sky, the section above the head. Ether can conceal the self.*

*There are many clouds, many colors, many hues, many suns, moons, stars, thunder and lightening, rain, gales, and storms overhead. All that is above the mind is like ether. So much exists beyond the mind; there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand different sections.*

*Energies, cells, viruses, spirits, saktis, illusion, darkness, torpor - whatever is beyond the control of the mind is like the ether or sky. But once you control these energies with wisdom, they become like the earth. Once you can control the thoughts of the mind, you are treading on earth.*



*If we can control what is above us and bring it under our feet, then we can learn.*

*Next I went to the jungle. Some people go to live in caves, some go to the Himalayan mountains or to other isolated places.*

*I was told that if I went to such a place I could meditate in peace.*

*"Is that so?" I said. "I must go and see."*

*And so I went to the jungle. There I found snakes, insects, flowers, jungle fowl, and all sorts of animals. I discovered that all the sections in the world are even more prevalent in the jungle. All around me there were lions, tigers, wild horses, pigs, foxes, and dogs.*

*They ran about, hunted for food, and slept. Some animals came out in the night, some in the daytime. Some animals caught and ate each other. Some ran in fear of the others. This is what I saw in the jungle.*

*I lived there among the animals. I lived in the caves where they lived. I roamed the way they roamed, and I climbed the trees they climbed. Without any separation I drank beside them from the ponds. I mingled with them and studied their qualities, actions, feeling, intellect, and awareness.*

*I learned from each creation. I found that the jungle was not a place of peace in which to meditate. I learned that the animals behave in the jungle just like people behave in the world.*

*Animals live in caves; man sits in caves. Animals go out in search of food; man goes out and takes whatever he sees. Animals have not discovered anything about man, nor has man discovered anything about himself.*

*How can one who has not discovered what is within man meditate? In this way I studied the beings in the jungle, and then I left.*

*Next I studied the creatures of the ocean. They too were behaving in the same way.*

*I finished that lesson and began to study birds. They were also the same. Some ate fruit, some ate worms, some ate insects, some killed one another.*

*One variety ate dead animals, another ate live ones. They built nests, laid eggs, and hatched them. I watched and studied all their qualities and actions.*

*Then I came to the city and studied the animals there. I discovered that human animals were behaving just like other creatures. Whatever qualities these other beings had, man also had.*

*What the monkey had, man had. What the venomous snake had, man had. The human animal was not a wonder. He did not have anything different from the animals.*

**(Beginning of “Short Excerpt”)**

*At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

**(End of “Short Excerpt”)**

*At this point I was told,*

***"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."***

***I said.***

***"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"***

*Then He told me,*

*"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.*

*"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".*

*"Man-animal" and "Man-God" are both there".*

*"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."*

*According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.*

*I was told,*

*"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."*

*"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."*

*"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."*

*"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."*

*These were His words.*

*We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.*

*Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.*

*This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.*

*If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.*

*You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.*

*When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.*

*You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.*

*These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.*

**“The End”**  
**of “[A Longer Bawa Excerpt](#)”**  
**From “[The Introduction](#)”**

To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom”  
Called “Shaikh and Disciple”,  
(Also See “A Partial On-line Version”)  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And  
“Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)  
And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[A Book of God’s Love](#)”, page 21.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 407](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 407](#)”.

Also “[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “[There](#)” On “[For 11-26-15](#)” Under “[Page 39](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 184: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

Also Click HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes" And "Their Pluses".

-----

*“Duty” seems to be “My Only Purpose”.*

*“I Do Not” look for “Comfort In Life”,*

*“I Do Not” look for “Happiness”,*

*“I Do Not” try to create “My Own History”.*

*“I Care Only” that “The Qualities” of “My Children” be “The Qualities” of “God” and “The Prophets” who came “Before Us”.*

“My Purpose” is to teach “My Children” the way of “The Prophets”  
who “Advised Us” in “The Past”.

“My Dedication” is to bring “My Children’s Qualities to “The Exalted  
Level” In Truth “The Prophets” have “Described”.

“This” is “My History”, In Truth “This” has become “My History”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now  
“The History” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now

“His Duty”,  
And In Truth  
Is Now  
“His Only Purpose”,  
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Most Certainly, Now**

**“He Does Not” look for “Comfort In Life”,**

**“He Does Not” look for “Happiness”,**

**“He Does Not” try to create “His Own History”.**

**And In Truth**

**“He Care Only” that “The Qualities” of “His Children” be “The Qualities” of “God” and “The Prophets” who came “Before Him”.**

**And In Truth**

**“His Purpose” is to teach “His Children” the way of “The Prophets” who “Advised You” in “The Past”.**

**And In Truth**

**“His Dedication” is to bring “His Children’s Qualities to “The Exalted Level” In Truth “The Prophets” have “Described”.**

**And In Truth**



“This” Is Now “His History”,  
In Truth  
This” Has Now  
Become “His History”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Too” Can  
Now Become “Your History” As Now In Truth “The True Children” of  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The  
Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

## “First”

“God Alone” Is “Sufficient”.

“If You Believe” With “Your Iman”, With “Your Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “God”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That “God Alone Exist” [Ila ilaha - There Is Nothing Other Than God]

“If You Believe” That “This Is True”, That “This” Is “The Truth” of “You”, of “God”, And of “Everything” [Il Allahu - You Are Allah]

“If Not, If You Do Not Have “This Iman” In “God”, Then “You Must” Take “Responsibility” For “Your Actions” And “You Will” Be “Judged Accordingly”.

-----

## And “Second”

“True Happiness” Is “God’s Happiness”.

“His Compassion” And “His Unity” Are “Complete”.

“One Who Develops” That “Completeness” Within “His Innermost Heart”, Filling It “With God” When “He Looks” At “The World”,

***That Is “The Completeness” That “God Praises”, God Accepts “That Heart”.***

-----

***And “Third”***

***“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.***

***“Live Your Life” Awaiting “Him”, Always!***

***“God Is Not Bound By “Time”, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“God Is Not Bound By “The 4 Seasons”, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The 4 Seasons” of “Spring”, And of “Summer”, And of “Fall”,***

**And of “Winter”, That Is, By “The 4 Seasons” of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, That Is, By “The 4 Seasons” of “Incompleteness”, And of “Ignorance”, And of “A Personal Life”, And of “A Personal Judgment”, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“God Is Not Bound By Time, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The Person Life”, By “The Personal Life” That In Truth Leads “Your Life” Through “Your 4 Seasons” To “Your Grave”, And To “The Eternal Suffering” of “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“God Is Not Bound By Time, That Is, “God Is Not Bound By “The Person Life”, Leading “Your Life” To “Your Grave”, And To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, As In Truth “Kalam” Leading You To “Kalan”, As In Truth “Your Current Temporary Personal/Elemental Life” of “Kalam”, Leading “Your True Divine Life”, As “Your Soul Life”, Through “Your 4 Seasons” To “Kalan”, That Is, To “Your Death” In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“That Is, “To “The Death”, To “The Ending” of “Your Current Temporary Personal/Elemental Life” of “Kalam”, That Is, To “The Death”, To “The Ending” of “The Person Life” In “Your Grave”, That Is, To “Kalan”, That Is, In Truth With “Your Person Life” Not Going Anywhere, Just Ending In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, As In Truth “Your Kalam” In Truth Leading “Your True Divine Life” To “Your Kalan”, To “The Angel of Death”, To “Your Grave”, And To “The Suffering” of “Your Grave”, For Eternity, That Is, As “An Eternal Elemental Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“That Is, If You Now Choose To Remain Just “As You Are”, That Is, As Now Temporarily “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Your Truth, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“That Is, If You Now Choose To Remain Just “As You Are”, That Is, As Now Temporarily “Separate From” God Within you, That Is, As Now “Separate From” Your Truth, That In Truth “Your Life” And “God” As “Your Divine Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To “Fully Manifest” Everything of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

**“God” Is Not “Bound” By “Time” Or By “Seasons”.**

**“Live Your Life” Awaiting “Him”, Always!**

**“If You Can Live In “That State” And Conduct “Your Self” In “The Same Way” That “God Does”, Then Since “God” Does Not “Know Time”, You Will Not “Know Time”,**

**“Then “Since God” Does Not Know “Time”, That Is, Since God Does Not “Become Time”, Does Not Become “A Person”, Does Not Become “A Personal Life”, Then You Will Not “Become Time”, Then**

***You Will Not Become “A Person”, Then You Will Not Become “A Personal Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

***“Then Since “God” Does Not Know “The 4 Seasons”, You Will Not Know “The 4 Seasons”,***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Know “The 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not “The 4 Seasons”, Then You Will Not Become “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not Become Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

***“Then Since “God” Does Not “Die”, You Will Not “Die”,***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not “Die” In “His Grave”, That Is, Then Since God Does Not “Die” As “A Person Life”, As “A Personal Life” Dying In “His Grave”, Becoming “His Grave” For Eternity, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience, Does Not Known, Does Not Become “The 4th Season” of “Your 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “Death”, Becoming “His Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then You Will Not “Die” As “A Person Life”, As “A Personal***

***Life” Dying In “Your Grave”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “The 4th Season” of “Your 4 Seasons”, That Is, Since God Does Not Experience “Death”, Does Not Become “Your Grave”, Does Not Become “Your Suffering” In “Your Grave”, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

***“Then Since “God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” Then Neither Will You.***

***“Remember “This” Well.***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” In “His Grave”, Having Truly Transcended “His Grave”, By Understanding It, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***

***“Then “Since God” Does Not Suffer “Degradation” In “His Grave”, As In Truth “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Having Truly Transcended “His Grave”, By Understanding It, Then Neither Will You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***And “Fourth”***



**“My Son, “Your Entire Life” Can “Be Contained” In “Two Words”,**

**”Al-hamdu lillah”**  
**And “Tawakkul Allah”.**

**“Praising God” For “Everything”**  
**And “Absolute Trust and Surrender” To “God”.**

**“May You” Perform “These Two Duties” In The Same “Nonattached State” In Which “God” Performs “His Duties”.**

**“Make “Your Life Complete” In “These Two Words”.**

**“After “That”, Acquire “His Qualities”, Perform “His Action”, Act With “His Conduct”, Coach “His Compassion” Into “Your Hearts”.**

**“Feel “The Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death” of “Others” As Your Own “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, As “Your Own Grave”.**

**“Feel “The Incompleteness, The Ignorance, The Personal Life, And The Personal Judgment” of “Others As Your Own “The Incompleteness, The Ignorance, The Personal Life, And The Personal Judgment”, As “Your Own Grave”.**

“Serve “Other Lives” And “Comfort Their Hearts” In “The Same Why” That “God” Does, With “His Love” And With “His Compassion”, With “His Peace” And “His Partnership”,

“With “His Perfect Ending” And With “His Perfect Beginning” And With “His Perfect Beginning” And With “His Perfect Beginning” As Now “One”,

“With “His Batin” And “His Dhahir” And With “His Dhahir” And “His Batin” As Now “One”,

“With “His Inwardly Hidden” And “His Outwardly Manifested” And With “His Outwardly Manifested” And “His Inwardly Hidden” As Now “One”.

“That” Will Become “Your Exalted Wisdom” And “Your Prayer” And “Your Meditation” As Now “One”, In Truth “That” Will Become “Your Divine Consciousness” And “Your Divine Conversation” And “Your Divine Witnessing” As Now “One”,

“And Within “That”, In Truth “That” Will Become “Your Divine Journey” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “One”,

**“All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “God”, Now Within “Man Within God” And “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are “Still Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, But As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” In Truth “The Creation” of “God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But**

Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 15.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 406](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 406](#)”.

Also “[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access Click “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “[There](#)” On “[For 11-24-15](#)” Under “[Page 39](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. **And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **"The World"**, As Now Again **"The Final Unveiled Teaching"** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now "One"**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **"Our True Story"**: **"The Question"** And **"The True Answer"**, That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **"The Initial Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 182: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“Without “The Shaikh” as “A Mirror”, you will “Never Be Able” to see “Your True Self”.”*

*“If “You Run Away” from “The Shaikh”, it will “Be Difficult” for you to “Be Happy”.”*

*““Clearing Yourself” will “Be Difficult”, no doubt, but “Do You Think” you will “Find Peace” if “You Run Away”?”*

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “This” Is Now In Truth Exclusively About “Your One True Partnership” Now With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, No Longer About “Your One True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Most Certainly “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) is Now Over, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, That Is, For In Truth “The Time” For “That True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Has Passed, Ending In 1986, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now It “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Truly Begin, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, In Truth Now It “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Truly Begin, That is, Beginning In 1986, And Ending In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Beginning In 1986, And Ending In 2086, if you like, That Is, Ending In 2086, That Is, Ending In Truth At “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” of “Hell”, That is, Ending In Truth At “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And At “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of “Heaven”, That Is, And At “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of “God” Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only Question” Left To “Be Answered” In “Your Life” Is Where Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Where Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, That Is, As One of “The 7 Heavens” of God Within You, That Is, As One of “The Divine Prophets” of “God” (As “God’s Heavenly Messengers”), As One of “The Heavenly Beings” of “God” (As “God’s Thoughts & Intentions”), As One of “The Triple Flames” of “God” (As “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen”, As “God’s Qualities”), As One of “The Divine Lights” of “God” (As “God’s 99 Attributes”), As One of “The Qutbs” of “God” (As “God’s Actions”, As “The Actions” of “The Quddus”, of “The Holy One”, of “The Primal One” of God), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You, if you like, As One of “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan”

Within You, That Is, **As One** of **“The Elemental Prophets”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** (As **“The Worldly Messengers”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**), **As One** of **“The Hell Beings”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** (As **“The Thoughts & Intentions”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**), **As One** of **“The Triple Dirts”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**, That Is, **As One** of **“The Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** (As One of **“The Qualities”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**), **As One** of **“The Darkneses”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** (As One of **“36 Attributes”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**), **As One** of **“The 4 Pillars”** of **“Hell”** (As One of **“The Actions”** of **“The Beast/Satan”**), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Has Truly Passed, Beginning In 1886, And Ending In 1886**, if **you** like, And **“The Time” For “Your True Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Truly Begun**, That is, **Beginning In 1886, And Ending In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Don’t Waste “This Time” Holding Onto “That Time”, And Pining Away For “That Time”, For In Truth “One Time” Has Truly Passed, And “The Other Time” Has Truly Begun**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For If You Do My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **If You Do Waste “This Time” Holding Onto “That Time”, And Pining Away For “That Time”, Then Most Certainly Will You Spend Eternity In “Your Next World” of God Within You,** if **you** like, **As One of “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You,

(Bawa. That Is, **As One of “The Elemental Prophets” of “The Beast/Satan”** (As “The Worldly Messengers” of “The Beast/Satan”), **As One of “The Hell Beings” of “The Beast/Satan”** (As “The Thoughts & Intentions” of “The Beast/Satan”), **As One of “The Triple Dirts” of “The Beast/Satan”**, That Is, **As One of “The Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” of “The Beast/Satan”** (As One of “The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan”), **As One of “The Darkesses” of “The Beast/Satan”** (As One of “36 Attributes” of “The Beast/Satan”), **As One of “The 4 Pillars” of “Hell”** (As One of “The Actions” of “The Beast/Satan”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Children, If You Don’t Waste “This Time” Holding Onto “That Time”, And Pining Away For “That Time”, But Rather, if You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then,** Within

You, if you like, **Then God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, if you like, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **By You, And By All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Now Truly Starting To Accept And Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **As Now**

“Such”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final Gift” of “God” To His Children, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Then God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Truly Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do “This” Right Now, This Very Moment, And Then Never, Ever Turn Back To “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Now Completely Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, For Then, And Only Then, God Will Most Certainly Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Own Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 80.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 405” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 405”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-23-15” Under “Page 39”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 181:- "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**"Within "Your Heart", in "A Space" no bigger "Than" an atom, "God" has placed "The 18,000 Universes", As In Truth "Good and Evil", and "The Wisdom" to differentiate "Between Them".**

**(Bawa. That Is, "God" has placed "The 18,000 Universes", As In Truth "Good and Evil", and "The Wisdom" to differentiate "Between Them", Within "Your Heart", in "A Space" no bigger "Than" an atom, That is, As Now "The First" of "The Three Schools" of "God" Fully Prepared "By God", Not By "You", For "The Awakening And Liberating Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To "God Within You", Not of "You" Back To "The God" Now Exclusively of "Your Intellect", if you like, That Is, Not of "You" Back To "The God" of "Your Own Making", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Not of "You" Back To "The God" of "Your Own Making", if you like, All of Which In Truth Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With "God Within You", That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With "The Creator, The Nourisher, And The Sustainer" of "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As Now "The School of Contrast" For "Your Divine Individual Soul", Not For "Your Elemental You", That Is, As Now "The Universal School" of "Good and Evil" Now Prepared By God Within You For "Your Crucified Individual Divine Soul" (Now As "Jesus" (A.S.) Crucified On "Your Mind" And "Desires") And For "Your Divine Analytic Wisdom" Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Divine Individual Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Not “A Personal School” Now Prepared By “The Beast/Satan” Within You For “Your Personal Life” Now “Fully Awakened” To “Your Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But In Truth Now “A Very Personal Life” Now Mistakenly “Living And Thriving” Surrounding “Your Temporarily Elemental Body” of “Darkness And Evil” Now Fully Mature And Now Fully Hidden From “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Feast” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Again Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Current Elemental State”, And Is Now “The Temporary Current Elemental State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***All The While With*** ***"Your 18,000 Universes"*** ***Within God Within You,*** ***Just Remaining As*** ***"A Secret Place"*** of God Within ***"Your Innermost Heart"***, That Is, ***in*** ***"A Space"*** ***no bigger*** ***"Than"*** ***an atom"***, ***Just Waiting For*** ***"Your Sleeping Divine Wisdom"*** ***Now Surrounding*** ***"Your Divine Soul"*** ***To Be Awakened*** ***"By God"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Just Waiting For*** ***"Your Sleeping Divine Wisdom"*** ***Now Surrounding*** ***"Your Divine Soul"*** ***To Be Awakened*** ***"By God"***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***To Be Awakened*** ***"By God"*** ***Now Living In*** ***"The World"*** With You, Now For ***"The Last Time"***, if ***you*** like, ***To Be Awakened By*** ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second As Next “The School of Light” For “Your Divine Universal Soul”, That Is, As Next “Your Re-opened World” of “Souls”, Within “The Opened 18,000 Universes”. Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, For “Your Divine Universal Soul”, Again Not For “Your Elemental You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Third As Finally “Your School of Oneness” For “God Within You”, As In Truth “The Place” Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom”, And Give Up “The Ghost”, That is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Yourself End” In “God Within You”, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, if you like, That Is, As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of “Souls”, Within “The Opened 18,000 Universes”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, As Finally “God” Within “Your Divine Universal Soul” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation”, Again Not For “Your Elemental You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Finally “God” Within “Your Divine Universal Soul” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation”, That Is, As Finally,

***“God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

***And Within “That”,  
As Now In Truth***

***“The Understanding”  
of “God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***As Now In Truth***

***Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,***

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa. Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

***Now “Living and Thriving” Within***

***Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

***Now “Living and Thriving” Within***

***Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***



In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “*One*”,  
Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”,  
Within *God Within You*,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See “Song 01”, As Now “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Part of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“And Sow “God’s Qualities” and “God’s Actions” with “The Knowledge” of “The Difference” between “Good and Evil”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And Sow “God’s Qualities” and “God’s Actions” with “The Knowledge” of “The Difference” between “Good and Evil””, That Is, Now With “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now With “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“You” will receive “The Wealth” of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Bountiful Harvest” of “Undiminishing Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will receive “The Wealth” of “Your Soul”, As Now “The Bountiful Harvest” of “Undiminishing Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. If Not, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Just Continue To Reject Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Truth” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Haqq” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then In Truth “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, and To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “WHAT YOU WANT” of “EVERYTHING” That God “HAS GIVEN TO YOU”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which, In Truth, For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now In Truth “A Temporary Elemental Life”

As Now “Temporarily Separate” From God Within You, And If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Truly Start To “Wise Up” A Little, That Is, While Both “You” As Now “Your Life” and “God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, Then Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About** A Lot, Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References”** (In Process) **And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”** (Sorry, No **“Page Reference”** **Given With “This Posting”** From **“The M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group**)

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 404”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 404”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-22-15” Under “Page 39”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 180: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“The Sufi Gnani” tells “His Disciples”:**

**“My Children”, come “Here”.**

**“Sit” in “The Presence” of “The One” who is “Forever”,**

**“Pray” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Prays”,**

**“See” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Sees”,**

**“Speak” in “The Presence” of “The One” who “Speaks”.**

**“This” is Now “Your Prayer”.**

**“This” is Now “Your Meditation”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Sufi Gnani” Now For You Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth**



“The Presence” of “The One” who is “Forever”,

“The Presence” of “The One” who “Prays”,

“The Presence” of “The One” who “Sees”,

The Presence” of “The One” who “Speaks”.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth

“Your Prayer”.

**And**

“Your Meditation”,

if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, As “Such”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Sufi Gnani” Now For You Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With

You, And As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Start To “Sit In His Presence”, As Now In Truth

“Your Prayer”.  
And  
“Your Meditation”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, And As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current False World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Until “The Beginning” of “Your

Next True World” of God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current False World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Hell” (Your Earth World) and “Your Karma” (Your Sky World), That Is, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Mind World” And of “Your Desire World”, Joined As Now “One” With

*“The Beast/Satan” Happening  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,  
Joined As Now “One” With

*“Your Current False Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Self”*

*In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”,*

*of “Your Own Making”,  
All In Truth Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next True World” of God  
Within You, That Is, of “Your Heaven World” (“Your Light” Or  
“Lam”) And “Your Wisdom World” (Your Divine Consciousness),  
That Is, As Now “Your Jesus/Muhammad World” And “Your  
Muhaiyaddeen World” (As Now “Your True Outside” And “Your True  
Inside” Worlds) Joined As Now “One” With

*“God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,

As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God” Happening  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within “God” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

*Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa. Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

*Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

Now “Living and Thriving” Within

Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “One”,  
*Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,*  
*Within God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within



You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And **As Now** “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And **As Now** “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **As Next** “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 383

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 403” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 403”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-21-15” Under “Page 39”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 179: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

*“Children, The Earth and Sky” are “The Two Lids” of “Your Life”, with you “In Between” (As Now “Your Arrogance”, That is, As Now “Your Person Life”, That is, As Now “Your Personal Life”).*

(Bawa. That Is, The Earth and Sky” are “The Two Lids” of “Your Life”, with you “In Between” As Now “Your Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Arrogant” Part of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Or “Your Time Based Life” (Your Kalam), That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “The Angel of Death” (Your Kalan), That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, And To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Facebook Comment 399” And Click HERE For “The Bawa Excerpt” From “Chapter 03”, “The World Within And Without”, From “The Bawa Book”, “The Wisdom of Man”, By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “With you “In Between” As Now “Your Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Arrogant” Part of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” That Is, All Three Now Working Together As Now “One” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your

Person Life”, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth What Makes Up “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Self” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Grave”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Do Not Expect” to find “Happiness or Joy” in “Either” of “Them”.

“Earth” is “Hell” and “The Sky” is “Your Karma” — the connection to “One” or “The Other” can “Crush You” and “Kill You”.

“That Danger” is “Always Present”, but “You Must Not” run away “In Fear”.

“You Must” have “Absolute Faith” in “God” (“With “Your Iman”) and “Trust” in “Him” (With “Your Tawwakul Allah”).

“Use “Your Wisdom” (Your True Gnana Guru) to learn how “The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Iman”, And “Your Tawwakul Allah” And “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, In Truth As Now “The Oneness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “How “The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and

“Transcended”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “How The Two Lids” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now How “Your Hell” And “Your Karma” can be “Removed” and “Transcended”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”**, **can be “Removed” and “Transcended”**, if **you** like, That Is, **By First Becoming “Them”**, **As In Truth Now “The Dhahir” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As In Truth Now “The Outwardly Manifested” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then, By Understanding “Them”**, **As In Truth Now “The Batin” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As In Truth Now “The Inwardly Hidden” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth Now “Your True Gnana Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth Now “The One” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As In Truth Now God Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is,

Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As In Truth Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From “Your Current World” To “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Successfully Make “The Transition” From “Your Earth and Sky Sandwich” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Current World” of “Your Hell” And of “Your Karma” Now Joined As “One With” Your “Current Arrogance Life” As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Personal Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Self” As In Truth “Of



**God” Within You, Not Of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Now “Your Current World” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current World” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your False Self”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You”, And “Your Family”, And “Your Friends”, And “Your Work”, And “Your Play/Entertainment”, And “Your House/Car/TV/Computer/And Refrigerator”, And “Your Learning”, And “Your Race”, And “Your Cast”, And “Your Religion”, And “Your Blood Ties”, And “Your Hobbies”, And “Your Life History”, And “Your Linage”, And “Your Life Story”, And “Your Accomplishments”, And “Your Milestones”, And “Your Knowledge”, And “Your Skills”, And “Your Body” And “Your Desires”, And “Your Fellowships”, And “Your Communities”, And “Your Countries”, And “Your Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Personal Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Current World”, To “God’s Eternal Universal Life” of “God Happening” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That Is, In “Your Next World” That Is, By Now Becoming**

***“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Help You**, And **Who Can Now Truly Help All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Successfully Make “The Transition”** From Now **“A Personal Life”** of **“Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”** Now **Joined Together As Now “One”**, In **Partnership With “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”**, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”** Within You of **“The Three Dark and Evil Lives/Worlds”** of **“Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **“Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), And of **“Fairies”** (Illusory Beings) **All Now Fully Manifested**, And **All Now Fully Mature**, And **All Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **All Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, So **“They”** Can Become **Immortal**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You In “Your Next World”, In Truth Keeping God As Now “Your Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Crucified Soul” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Successfully Making “The Transition” From “Your Temporary Triple Dirt” of “Your Current World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You To “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “God” of “Your Next World” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

*“Then” you will find “The True Meaning” of “Joy” in “Your Life”.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The True Meaning” of “Joy” in “Your Life” Is Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One True God” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “One With” “The One True God” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Truly “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To Hell, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Leading You” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation

and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your

Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Person Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Person Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To Hell, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, (No On-line Source**” Provided With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral)”** **Facebook Group. Sorry!**)

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of **“Daily Facebook Comment 402”** Is Now Available,

See **“[Daily Facebook Comment 402](#)”**.

Also **“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click [“Here”](#) On [“A Download”](#), And Then Click [“There”](#) On [“For 11-20-15”](#) Under [“Page 39”](#))**

-----

(Bawa. **And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”*,

Wisdom Point 178: - “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

***“Without “Good Qualities” success “In Prayer” cannot “Be Achieved”!***

***“The First Thing” that “Is Needed” is “Good Qualities” — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.***

***“To Have Faith” and “To Speak” without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.***

***“Such hearts” will perform “Their Prayers” with “These Qualities” and “They Will Ascend”.***

***“Whether “You Perform Dhikr”, whether “You Worship”, whether “You Pray” five times a day, whether “You Perform ‘Ibādah”, service to God, or even if “You Simply Cry” when “You Think” of God, “You***

***Cannot Benefit” if you are not in “That State”.***

***“Good Qualities”, And “Unity”, And “Peace”, and “Tranquility” are “The First Seeds” that “Must Be Planted”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Divine State” of “True Dhikr”, And of “True Worship” And of “True Prayer” And of “True Ibādah”, Service To God, And of Even “True Crying” When “You Think” of God, Is Now Exclusively “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth ***My Dearest Loving Children,*** ***"Everything Else"*** In ***"Your Life"***, That Is, ***Other Than*** ***"The Current State" of Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if you like, Is Now ***"Leading You" To Hell,*** if you like, That Is, Is Now ***"Leading You" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next "Eternally Separate From"*** ***God Within You,*** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now ***"Leading You" To Hell,*** if you like, That Is, Is Now ***"Leading You" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation and Differences" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You,*** That Is, To ***"An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next "Eternally Separate From"*** ***God Within You,*** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward,*** But Rather ***Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You,*** But Rather ***Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity,*** That Is, ***Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As***

**“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, **But Rather, By** “The Way” **That You** “Lived Out Your Life” **In** “The World”, **That Is, As Either** “One With” **God Within You, Or As** “Separate From” **God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, “Everything Else” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now Just “The Current Drama” of “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance”, On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My**

Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And **As Now** “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Drama” of “Your Personal Life”, And **As Now** “The Drama” of “The Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Leading You To Hell**, And All of Which In Truth **Is Now Leading All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Hell, That Is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **As Next** “Eternally Separate From” **God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **“The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, **Now For “Your Life”**, Now For **“All Life”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See**

**“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”,** page 5 (**No On-line Source” Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!**

-----

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 401” Is Now Available,**



See "[Daily Facebook Comment 401](#)".

Also "[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 11-19-15](#)" Under "[Page 39](#)")

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In** "**A Previous Posting**",

Wisdom Point 177: - "**The One True Shaikh**" For "**Your Life**" **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" (See "**Song 04**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Understanding**" of "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Also Click HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
For “Additional Bawa Quotes” And “Their Pluses”.**

-----

**“The Shaikh” said to “His Disciple”:**

**“Before “Time” takes “Control of Man”**

**And “Hands Him” over to “The Angel of Death”,**

**“It is better “For Man” to “Take Control of Time”**

**“And “Give Himself” to God, “The Creator”.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

## **First**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“God Has Decreed” For Man “A Thing” Called “Death”, Which Is “The State” of “The Manifestation” of Creation Or “Your Safat”.**

**“God Also Placed” Within Man “Something” Called “The Secret”, The Sirr, Which Is “Your Eternal Life”.**

**“One Who” Understands “His Sirr” (His Eternal Life) Has Conquered “His Sifat”, His “Death”.**

**“One Who” Has Conquered “His Death” Will Exist As “His Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“Death” Is “An Illness”.**

**“God” Placed “Death” Within Man “So That Through It” He Can Come To Understand “His Sirr”, His Secret (His Eternal Life), And Exist” As “His Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“If You Can” Understand “Your Illness” (Your Death) And Discover “Your Sirr” (Your Secret), You Will Obtain “An Eternal Life”.**

**“But “If You Fail” To Understand “Your Illness” (Your Death) And Discover “Your Sirr” (Your Secret, “Your Eternal Life”). You Will Obtain “An Eternal Death”.**



**“If You Can” Realize and Understand “Your Surr”** (Your Eternal Life),  
**And “Your Dhat”** (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”) **And “Your Sifat”** (Your Death), **You Can “Live Forever”, Can “You Not”. Amen.**

-----

**And Second,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“One Who” Treats “Other Lives” As “His Own Life”,**

**“And Lives” Within “The Resonance” of “God’s Compassion”,**

**“Wisdom” Will “Dawn”**

**“And “Your Will” Know “Your Self”.**

**“If You” Know “Your Self”, You Will “Know” That,**

**“God Lives Within You,  
And You Live Within God,  
As Now “One”.**

-----  
**And Third,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“All That “Your Mind” Brings Into “Your Life”,**

**“All of “Your Wrong Thoughts” And “Your Wrong Intentions”**

**Must Be “Blocked And Stopped” By “Your Wisdom”.**

**“Showing It “Love And Comfort” Wisdom Will Teach “Your Mind”  
And Bring it To “A State” of “Peace”.**

**“This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Was Created “By  
God” Within “Man”.**

**“Through It” One Can “Heal The Mind”,**

**“One Can Heal” All of “The Disturbances” Arising From “The Joy  
and Sorrow”, And “The Thoughts and Intentions” of “Your Mind”.**

**“If You” Utilize “This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man Correctly You Will Never Suffer From “The Disturbances” of “Your Mind”, From “The Shaking” of “Your Mind”, From “The Illnesses” of “Your Mind”, And From Many of “Your Common Physical Illnesses”.**

**“This” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, “Once Truly Established” Within You, Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary”.**

**“Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary” To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your” Inherent “Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within You, That Must Now Be “Truly Established” Within You, That Will Never “Leave You”, And Will “Teach” You “Whenever Necessary”, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, if you like, Is Now “Your Wisdom/Mind Relationship” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “His Wisdom” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, And In Truth “Your Mind” Is Now “His Mind”, if you like, As Now “One”, if you like, So That He Can Now “Heal Your Mind”, “Showing It “Love And Comfort”, Teaching “Your Mind” And Bringing it To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Fourth,**

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Pray And Meditate”,**

**“But “Do Not Pray” Because “You Desire Something”, Whether It is “Heaven Or Praise” .**

**“When “The Time Comes” For You To Receive “The Benefit” of “Your Prayers” That “Very Thought” Will Cause You “To Loose” What You Would Have “Otherwise Received” .**

**“So “When You Pray”, Give Up “The Desire” For “Everything”, Even For “Heaven”, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “God” .**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “God”, And “Dedicate Yourself” To “What God” Is Now “Doing” With “Your Life”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “God To God”, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

**(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “God To God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Revealing “Your Awakened Divine Analytical Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” As Now “One” Within God Within You, To “Your Sleeping Divine Luminous Wisdom” And “Your Incorrectly Focused Universal Soul” As Still “Separate From” Each Other Within God Within You, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).**

**“Then” When “The Benefit Comes” You Will Be Ready To “Receive It”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Benefit”, That You Will Be Ready To “Receive”,** if **you** like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, That Is, **In Truth As Now “Your Truth” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **If Not,** That Is, **If You Now Reject “Your Truth” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **If You, And if All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Now Just Continue To Reject Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now **“Your Truth” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Then “What Is God To Do”, But At “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “Your Current World” To Give You, And To Give All of My Children,** Without **Exception, “Your Current Falsehood”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But At “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “Your Current World” To Give You, And To Give All of My Children,** Without **Exception**, **“Your Current Falsehood”**, if **you** like, **Of Course Not As “You Now See It”, And Not As “You Now Experience It”**, That Is, On **“The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”**, All of Which In Truth Is Just **“The Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Of Course Is “Just Not True”, But Rather As “It Really Is”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But Rather As “It Really Is”**, if **you** like, That Is, **But Rather As “Your Grave”**, That Is, **But Rather As “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Now Fully Manifested** (Fully Happened) **Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And As Now “Everything” That You Have Now Truly Given “Life To”, And Nourished, And “Let Grow”, And Now Come “To Full Maturity” Within You, That Is, As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Everything” That You Have Now Truly Given “Life To”, And Nourished, And “Let Grow”, And Now Come “To Full Maturity” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Now Fully Manifested** (Fully Happened) **Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As “Of God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As “Of God” Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Temporary True Elemental Children”, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “Immortal” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “Immortal” Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal True Elemental Children”, Again Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Again Fully Manifested (Fully Happened) Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The



World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
**-- “What To Do!” --**  
-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 237.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 400” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 400](#)”

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-18-15” Under “Page 38”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared

For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 176: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Also Click HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
For “Additional Bawa Quotes” And “Their Pluses”.**

-----  
**“All Who” have “True Faith In God” (Iman) are “Striving and Searching” for “The Same Thing”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“All Who” have “True Faith In God” (Iman) are “Striving and Searching” for “The Same Thing”, That Is, Are “Striving and Searching” For “Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, For “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Unity”, NOT JUST “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “God’s Oneness With God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity”,).**

-----  
**“Therefore, “We Must Have” no divisions of “Race, Religion, or Caste”, for wherever “There Are Separations”, we can never “See God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“For wherever “There Are Separations”, we can never “See God”, That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “A Person”, That Is , As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Outside” of You, “You Can Never See God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Whenever “You Are Present” As Now “A Person”, That Is , As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Outside” of You, That Is, With You Now Living In Truth In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” and of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People”, All In Truth of “Your Own Making”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,

**“You Can Never See God”,**  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, In Truth It Is “Your Own Presence” As Now “Separate From” God’s Presence, That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, Not Anything Else, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth It Is “Your Own Presence” As Now “Separate From” God’s Presence That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, That Is, That Now “Separate You From” God’s Presence, First From “God’s Presence” On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First From “God’s Presence” As Now “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God

Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First From “God’s Presence” On “The Outside” of You, And Then, and Only Then, From “God’s Presence” Within You, That Is, First From “God’s Presence” As Now “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,

(Bawa. And Then, and Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, and Only Then From “God’s Presence” Within You, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth Now “Separates You” From “God”, Not Anything Else, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not Anything Else, if you like, That Is, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Current Life” On “The Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Only Really Exists Now Within You, As In Truth “The Very Real But False” Inside Part of “Your Life”, Now Completely Ruling Over “The Illusory” Outside Part of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Dark and Evil Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, Parts of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Three Dark and Evil Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, Parts of “Your Life”, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Three Dark and Evil Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, Parts of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Only” in “The Place” Where “No Divisions Exist” can “One” see “God”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Pure Place” Where “No Divisions Exist”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Where “You Can See God”, Only Exists As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Only Exists As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The God Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth “The Very Real And True” Parts of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Other Parts” of “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Parts of “Your Life”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, And That Now Rule Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Parts of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Parts of “Your Life”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, And That Now Rule Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “Your Elemental Thoughts and Intentions”, And As Now “Your Elemental Qualities”, And As Now “Your Elemental Actions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All the While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Linage”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Continue Just Living Out “Your Life” In “The World” As Now “An Animal”, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You Has “Intended” For “Your Life”, Not As “A True Human Being” As “God” Originally “Intended” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “An Animal” Living In “The Illusory World” Now Fully Manifested Around You, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Mistakenly Thinking/Believing In “Your Ignorance”, NO MATTER WHAT, That “God Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, “No Matter What” God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, And “No Matter What” God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Now “Loves You”, That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “One With” Your Life, That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “Joined In Partnership” With “Your Life”, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Loves You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Loves You”, if you like, That Is, “Who Loves You” Like “A Hungry Lion” Loves “Your Liver”, And In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Who Your Life” Is Now “One With”, That Is, As Now “Your Person/Your Time/Your Kalam” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion) Leading You To “Your Angel of Death/Your Grave/Your Kalan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Title:



**“The World Within” And “The World Without”**

**All of Which “In Truth”  
Is Now “Your Current Life”,**

**“A Life”  
Which In Truth  
Is Now Made Up of Two Worlds,  
Not Just One World,  
As You Now See It,**

**But Rather,  
In Truth “Your Current Life”  
Is Now Made Up of  
Both “A Very Real But False World” Within You  
And “An Illusory World” On “The Outside” of You,**

**Both of Which In Truth  
Are Now Really One, Within You,**

**Both of Which In Truth  
Now Falsely Define You, For You,**

**That Is,  
Both of Which  
Now Falsely Define For You**

**“Who You Truly Are”,**  
**Which Is “of God”,**

**All of Which In Truth**  
**Is Really**  
**“Who You Are Not”,**  
**Which Is of “The Beast/Satan”,**

**Not “Who You Really Are”,**  
**Which Is “of God”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “A Bawa Excerpt”**  
**From “Chapter 03”,**  
**“The World Within And Without”,**  
**From “The Bawa Book”,**  
**“The Wisdom of Man”,**  
**By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)**

**“May “All of You” Dispel “The Disease” Known As “The World”,**

**“The Dog” Known As “Desire”,**  
**“The Demon” Known As “The Mind”,**

“The Torpor” (Worldly Fascination) **Known As** “Illusion”,  
“The Pleasure” **That Is** “The Dream”,  
“The Sadness” **That Is** “The Darkness” **of** “Ignorance”,  
“The Karma” **That Is** “The Torpor” (Fascination) **of** “The World”,

“The Evil Actions” **of** “Kalam” [of “Time”, Which Is Comprised of  
“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” of “The Person”, **of** “The Personal  
Life”] **That** “Lead You” **To** “Kalan” [**To** “The Angel of Death”, **To**  
“Your Grave”],

**“And** “The Nature and Games” **of** “The 5 Elements” **That** “Collect  
and Praise Time”.

**“May** “You Dispel” **All of** “These Things” **And Go** “Beyond Them”  
**To Allah,** “The Original Treasure” **Which Stands In** “The Open  
Space”, **The Treasure of** “The Innermost Heart”.

**“May God”** **Give You** “The Grace” **of** “His Wisdom” **To Dispel All**  
“These Evils”. **Amen.**

**“May God”** **Fill** “Your Hearts” **With** “His Grace”, (As He Has “Now  
Allowed You” **To Fill** “Your Hearts” **With** “His Darkness”, if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”**  
**of** “A Bawa Excerpt”  
**From** “Chapter 03”,

**“The World Within And Without”,  
From “The Bawa Book”,  
“The Wisdom of Man”,  
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**Also**

**Go To: Review of Chapter 03 - by Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**Go To: Summary of Chapter 03 - by Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**Go To: Wisdom Study Material - for “Chapter 03”, by Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**Go To: Detailed Review of Chapter 03 - by Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

-----

**(Bawa. And In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who You Have Now Mistakenly “Joined In Partnership” With, Like “A Man” In Truth Mistakenly “Joining In Partnership” With “His Mother”, Now As “His Wife” To Help Him Escape From “The 1001 Wells” of Hell Known As “The Place of Birth” (As Now “The Illusory Place” of “Your Origin”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Like “A Man” In Truth Mistakenly “Joining In Partnership” With “His Mother”, Now Appearing Again As “His**

Wife", To Help Him Escape From "The 64 Arts" And "The 64 Sexual Games" (64 + 64 = 128) That "Produce The Result", That Is, To Help Him Escape From "The Act" That Goes On Between "A Man" And "A Woman" In "The World" That "Produce The Result", That Is, That Move Forward "The Karma" of "The World", That Is, That Move Forward "The Story" of

*"The Beast/Satan"  
Happening,  
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind",  
Within "The Beast/Satan" Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. All Blissfully Done In "Your Ignorance" of "Yourself", That Is, All Blissfully Done In "Your Ignorance" of "Who You Truly Are", if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*"God Happening",  
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind",  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All Blissfully Done In "Your Ignorance" of "Where You Truly Are", if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now

Within  
“God Happening”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All Blissfully Done In “Your Ignorance” of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth It Is Not “God” Who Is Now “Joined In Partnership” With “Your Life”, But Rather, In Truth It Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, Who In Truth Is “The Sworn Enemy” of “Your Life”, Who In Truth “Has Sworn” To “Destroy Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All the While My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth With You**, And **With All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Blissfully**, That Is, **In “Your Ignorance” of “Your True Linage”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Continue Just Living Out “Your Life” In “The World” As Now “An Animal”, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You Has “Intended” For “Your Life”, Not As “A True Human Being” As “God” Originally “Intended” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “An Animal” Living In “The Illusory World” Now Fully Manifested Around You**, That Is, **With You, And With All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Mistakenly Thinking/Believing In “Your Ignorance”, NO MATTER WHAT, That “God Loves You”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **That “God Loves You”, if you like, And That “God” Loves “Your Parents/Husband/Wife/Family” And That “God” Loves “Your Children”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Fellowship”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Community”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Race/Religion”, And That “God” Loves “Your Special Country”, And That “You Will Meet God” In Heaven When You “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, And Start Live For Eternity With All of “Your Special Relationships” Because of “Your Good Thoughts and Intentions”, And Because of “Your Good Qualities”,**

And Because of “Your Good Actions”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, Because In Truth All of “Your Special Relationships” Are Really Just Some Aspect of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That You Have Let Grow Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Really Just Some Aspect of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Will Next Become “Your Eternal Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If “The Angel of Death” Who In Truth Is “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of Living Out “Just Some Aspect” of “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of Living Our “Just Some Aspect” of “Your Special Relationships” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, Still In “Your Current State”



of “Illusory Separation” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Still In “Ignorance” of “Your Life” As “Of God”, Still In “Ignorance” of “The God Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The One One True Contrast” To “The Other Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The One One True Contrast” To “The Beast/Satan” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, To “The Very Real And False” Part of “Your Life”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, And That Now Rules Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“These Divisions” keep us apart from “His Qualities”, And from “His grace”, And from “His Treasure”, And from “His Justice”, And

from “His Knowledge”, and from “His Truth and Peace”.

“They” separate us “From God”.

“Those” who have “Such Differences” within “Will Never” find “Peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- **“What To Do!”** --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “**The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 399” Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 399](#)".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-17-15” Under “Page 38”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.



Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us](#) In "[A Previous Posting](#)",

Wisdom Point 175: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah Song](#)" And "[The Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Invocation To Allah](#)") of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For](#) "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In](#) "[The World](#)", That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) "[The First Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In](#) "[The World](#)", That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

Also Click [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
For “Additional Bawa Quotes” And “Their Pluses”.

-----

“A Disciple” *asked,*

“What Is Needed” *to become* “A True Man”?

**“The Kamil (Perfected) Shaikh” replied,**

**“Good Conduct”, And “God’s Compassion”, And “God’s Good Thoughts”, And “The Perfect Faith” in “God” known “As Iman”, And “God’s Actions” and “God’s Qualities”, and “Man’s Pure Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) are needed “For One” to become “A True Man”.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Has Now Given “This One True Man” To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of God In “Your Current World”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As Next “The Final Divine Example” of God For All of “The Creation” of God In “Your Next World, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of God In “Your Current World”, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of

***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Ruling “Your Life” From Within “Your Life” With “The Dark and Evil” Thoughts, And Intentions, And Qualities, And Actions” of “Your Dark and Evil Children” Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Life” In “This World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Life” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And Then Truly “They” Will Have Become Immortal In “Your Life”, That Is, As Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By

“Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Will Be All That You Will Ever Truly Experience In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life” Never Truly Experiencing “The Story” of “God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You As In Truth “A Natural Part” of “Your Life” In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “**What To Do!**” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 261

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 398” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 398”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-16-15” Under “Page 38”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 174: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

“*O Man*”, *if you understand “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, “You Will Know” that which is “With You” which never “Comes or Goes”, and “You Will Be Dwelling” with “It”.*

“*You Will Be In Communion*” *with “It” at “All Times”.*

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*The Meaning*” of “*Al-hamdu lillāh*”, *of giving “All Praise” to God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest*

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, For Sure “This”, And “Only This”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And For Sure “This”, And “Only This”, Has Been Given By God To “Your Life”, And Has Been Given By God To “The Life” of All of *My Children*, Without Exception, For In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Has Been Given To “Your Life” By “The Beast/Satan”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, For Sure “This”, And “Only This”, Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Lived In “The World” Until 1986, That Is, To Being Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “The World” In 1986, So He Could Live In “The World” With You Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” of Hell, That Is, of “The Beast Satan”, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” of Heaven, That Is, of God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, To Being Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “Your Life, And Into “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Not To Just Conduct “A Fellowship”, Or To Just “Publish Bawa Books”, Or To Just Provide “A Mosque” And To Just Provide “A Burial Place”, Or To Just To Hold Meetings About “Bawa’s Teaching”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Fine”, But All of Which In Truth Is Not “The Point” of Either “Your Life”, Or “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is About “God”, And About What “God Is Doing”, Which Is Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth This Why “The Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, As Moses (A.S.) Before Him Is “Your Awakened Wisdom”, And As Jesus (A.S.) Before Him Is “Your Liberated Pure Soul”, And As Muhammad (A.S.) Before Him Is “Your

Purified Heart”, And Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Before Him **Is Your**

**“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And In Truth**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Is Now Your**

**“Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth This Why “The**  
**Meaning” of “Al-hamdu lillāh”, of giving “All Praise” to God, Now**  
**For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “You Giving All Praise” To**

**“God” For Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Giving All Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillāh”, For “God” Now Sending Into “The World” In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Ruling “Your Life” From Within “Your Life” With “The Dark and Evil” Thoughts, And Intentions, And Qualities, And Actions” of “Your Dark and Evil Children” Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Life” In “This World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Life” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, Without “His Help” Now In “Your Life” In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Will Just Continue To “Have Their Way” With “Your Life”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And Then Truly “They” Will Have Become Immortal In “Your Life”, That Is, As Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separation From” God**



Within You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Will Be All That You Will Ever Truly Experience In Both “This World”,

Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth in “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life” Never Truly Experiencing “The Story” of “God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You As In Truth “A Natural Part” of “Your Life” In Both “This World”, Until 2086, And In “Your Next World”, After 2086, , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “[The One True Shaikh/Teacher](#)” of “[God](#)”, Now For [Your Age](#), Now For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For “[All Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **Red Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 43.

-----

(**Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 397](#)" Is Now Available,**

**See "[Daily Facebook Comment 397](#)".**

Also "[A Download](#) Is **Now Available** - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 11-15-15](#)" Under "[Page 38](#)")

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 173: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

Also Click [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#) And [HERE](#)  
For “Additional Bawa Quotes” And “Their Pluses”.

-----

## QUESTION:

“Why Did God” *make satan* “If He Wanted Us” to “Be Good”?

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):

“That” *is* “A Very Good Question”.

“God Wants Us” to “Be Good” (To Be God), so why did “He Create Satan” (As “The Opposite” of “Good”, As “The Opposite” of “God”) ? (Answer: So Through “This Contrast” He Could Teach Us “What We Do Not Know”)

“Originally “God Created Satan” as “A Good One” (As “One” of “God’s Elemental Children”).

“In The Heavens”, satan was “The Ruler” of “The Jinns” (of “The Fire Beings”).

“But when “God Created Adam”, man (Above “His Elemental Children”), as “An Exalted Being” (As “God’s Divine Child”), satan “Became Jealous”.

“Adam” was created “Out of Earth”, and satan was created “Out of Fire”.

“Because” of “That”, satan “Had Anger”, and when “He Became Angry” he “Became Satan”.

“He” had “Anger”, And “Jealousy”, and “Feelings of Vengeance”.

“First” came “Anger”, then “Jealousy”, and then “Doubt” entered “Him”.

“He” started “Thinking”,

*“I was created out of fire  
and Adam was created out of earth.  
So, how can he be better than I am?”*

“Since He thought” he was “Better Than Man”, satan “Filled Up”  
with “Pride”, and “Became Really Hot”.

“That” was when “He Turned” into “Satan”.

“God” did not “Create Him” as “Satan”.

*“It was when “His Qualities” changed “That God” said,*

*“You are mal’ün,  
the one who strayed  
from the path,”*

“And Cast Him” out of “Heaven” into “Hell”.

“Do” you “Understand”?

“God” did not “Create Satan” the way “He Is Now”.

“Satan” created “Himself”.

**“Bad qualities” are “Satan”.**

**“If He” gives up “Those Bad Qualities”, he will no longer “Be Satan”, he will be “Just Another Jinn” (be Just Another “Fire Being”, Just Another of “God's Elemental Children”).**

**“It is “Like That” with “Human Beings”, too.**

**“Whenever “They Acquire” those “Bad Qualities”, they also “Become Satan”.**

**“But” if “They” do not have “Pride”, And “Anger”, And “Envy”, And “Doubt”, And “Vengeance”, And “Lies”, And “Treachery”, And “Deceit”, and “Selfishness”, they can be “Human Beings”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of You, And Is Now “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Degraded State” of “A Person”, That is, “The Degraded Elemental Life” of “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “A Much, Much, Much Worse State” Than “The Current State” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Temporarily And Patiently “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/**

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” So That He, And So That All of “His Dark and Evil Children”, Can Becoming Immortal Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, What You Now Call “*Your Life*” In “*The World*” In Truth Is Now

“*The Beast/Satan*”  
*Happening*,  
Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You,

if *you* like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Just Waiting *To Become*

“*The Full Ignorance*”

of **“The Beast/Satan”** Happening,  
Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

When You **“Die To The Flesh”**  
In **“Your Current State”**  
of **“Illusory Separation”**  
From **“Your Truth”**,  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen

That Is,

**First**  
of **“Illusory Separation”**  
From **“Your Truth”**

That **“Your True Life”** And **“God”** Within You,  
As Now **“Your God”** Happening  
And **“Your Pure Soul”** Awakening  
Are Now **“One”**



*Within God Within You,*

*Are Now Just Waiting To Happen,  
Are Now Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest”,  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You,*

**That Is,**

*As Now “Your Divine God State”  
of “Man-God/God-Man”,  
Within God Within You,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And,**

*Second  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”*

*“That “Your False Life” And “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
As Now “Your Beast/Satan” Happening  
And “Your Impure Souls” Awakening*

**As Now “One”,**

**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**Have Now Fully Happened,  
Have Now Fully Manifested,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**As Now “Your Degraded Elemental State”  
of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How Both “God Within You” And As Now How “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Tell And Bring To Completion, “Their Story”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Either “One Story” Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories, if you like, That is, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** Either “The Story” of

*“The Beast/Satan”  
Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*Now Fully Happened,  
Now Fully Manifested,  
Within You,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

**And Now**

**Just Waiting To Become**

***“The Full Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

***For “The Benefit”  
of All of “His Dark and Evil Children”,  
of “Your Dark and Evil Children”,***

***Now “Living And Thriving”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Or,  
As Now  
“The Story” of**

***“God” Happening,  
Within “God” Within You,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Now Just Waiting  
To Fully Happen,  
To Fully Manifest,  
Within You,  
*Within “God” Within You,*

And Then  
Just Waiting To Become

“The Full Understanding”  
of “God” Happening,  
Within “God” Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

For “The Benefit”  
*of All of “His Light and Wise Children”,*  
*of “Your Light and Wise Children”,*

Now Just Waiting  
To “Live And Thrive”

*Within “God” Within You,*

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

***As Now  
Either “One Story” Or “The Other Story”,  
But Never, Ever Both Stories,***

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, In “This Very Moment”, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living In “The World” As Now**

**“The Story” of**

***“The Beast/Satan”  
Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

In Truth  
Now Fully Happened,  
Now Fully Manifested,  
Within You,  
*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

And Now  
Just Waiting To Become

*“The Full Ignorance”  
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

*For “The Benefit”  
of All of “His Dark and Evil Children”*

*Now “Living And Thriving”*

*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,



And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 57.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 396” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 396”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-14-15” Under “Page 38”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 172: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“We Must” lose ourselves, “Forget Ourselves”, and “Conduct Our Lives” only for “The Sake” of “Doing Duty” towards “Others”.

“Our Food” must “Be Given” to “Others”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our Food” must “Be Given” to “Others”, That Is, In Truth “What We Receive” Directly From God Within Us, As Now “The Nourishment” of “Our Soul” Must Be Given To “Other” As Now In Truth “God’s Divine Words”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine



Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Truth Not Just  
"The Physical Food" For "Your Nafs" (Your Desires), Which Bawa  
Calls "Straw For Your Nafs", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "Chapter 09" In "The Beautiful On-line Bawa Book" of  
Wisdom, Called "The Pearl of Wisdom", For More On "These  
Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*"Even "Our Own Comfort" should be sacrificed "In Order" to make*  
*"Others Comfortable".*

*"We Learn" and understand, "We Give" and join "In Unity"*  
(In "Brotherly Unity") *with "Equality", And With "Peace", And With*  
*"Justice", And With "Conscience" in order to reach "That Good*  
*State" (of "God's Unity").*

(Bawa. That Is, *"In order to reach "That Good State"*, That Is, *in*  
*order to reach "That God State"* of "God's Unity", That Is, of "God's  
Oneness With God", That Is, of "God" As Now "Your Awakened  
Divine Wisdom/Consciousness" And "God" As Now "Your  
Liberated Pure Soul" As Now "One" In Search of "Your Nur", That  
Is, In Search of "The Light" (Your Lam) of "Your Awakened Divine  
Wisdom/Consciousness", And of "God" (As Now "Your Dhat"  
Within "Your Sirr", As In Truth "Your Iman-Islam", if you like, and  
that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“This” is “The State” of “God’s Qualities”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The State” of “God’s Qualities”, That Is, “This” Is “The State” of “Your Life”, Not “You”, Reaching “God Within You”, As Now “God Returning To God”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom/Consciousness” And “God” As Now “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” Merging With “God” As “Your Nur”, That Is, Becoming “Your Light”, That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Now Completely Hidden Within “Your Darkness” Or “The Degraded Elemental State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, Which Is Now “The Current Degraded State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “Your Lam” Or “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Tawhid”, As In Truth “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Your Life”, Not “You”, of

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Use You” To “Get To God”, That Is, In Truth “You Cannot Use” What God “Has Discarded” To “Get To God”, And In Truth What God “Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Must Exclusively Use” God To “Get To God”, That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, By Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, Other Than “*God*” In “*Your Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, if you like, In Truth “*Everything Else*” In “*Your Life*” Is Now *Only Leading You To “Hell”*, if you like, That Is, In Truth Is Now *Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life”* As Eternally “*Separate From*” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “*Everything Else*” In “*Your Life*” Other Than “*God*” In “*Your Life*” Is Now *Only Leading You*, And Is Now *Only Leading All of My Children*, Without Exception To “*Hell*”, That Is, To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As Eternally “*Separate From*” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*Your Everything Else*” In “*Your Life*” Is Now “*Everything*” That Now “*Makes Up*” Your Life, That Is, Is Now “*Everything*” That Now “*Makes Up*” In Truth “*Your Entire Current Life*” In “*The World*”, All of Which In Truth Is Now *Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within You”* By “*The Dark*”

and Evil Children“ of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within You”, That Is, By “The Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And By “The Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And By “The Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” So “They” Can Become Immortal Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your God” In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” In Truth “The Entire Current Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Being Completely Ruled Over From “Within Him” By “The Light and Wise Children” of “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By “The Prophets” of God (As “God’s Commandments/Words”), And By “The Heavenly Being” of God (As Now “God’s 1000 Thoughts/Intentions/Generosities”), And By “The Angels And ArchAngels” of God (As Now “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”), And By “The Lights” (As Now “God’s 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And By “The Qutbs” of God (As Now “God’s 99 Wilayats Or Powers” And “God’s Actions”), All Now Fully Manifested Within Him, And All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “His Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All Just Waiting For Him To “Die To The Flesh” In “His Current True State” of “Oneness” With God Within Him So “They” Can Become Immortal Within God Within Him, if God like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Other Than “This One True God” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than “God” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, Is Now Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, That Is, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Very Real But False” Temporary “Three Impure Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current False State” of



“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So** “They” Can Become Immortal, if **you** like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now** Covering/Hiding In Truth “Your Very Real And True” Temporary “Three Pure Worlds” of “God Within You” That Is, **As Now** “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, **And of** “Perfected True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, **And of** “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, **As Now** “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, **All Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Start To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You**, if **you** like, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God”** Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Has Now **Fully Awakened To “Himself” As “Such”**, That Is, **As Now “Of God”**

Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Now Fully Awakened To** “Yourself” **As Now** “Of God” Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, **So That** “God” **As Now** “Your Temporary Triple Flame” of God Within You, **Can Become Immortal**, Within God Within You, if **God** like, That Is, **So That** “God” **As Now** “Your Temporary Three Pure Worlds” of “God” Within You, That Is, **As Now Your** “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, And **As Now Your** “Perfected True Man”, That Is, **As Now Your** “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And **As Now Your** “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, **As Now Your** “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All **As Now** “One”, **Can Become Immortal**, Within God Within You, If **God** Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Now You**, And **Now All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Have Not Yet Fully Awakened To** “Yourself” **As** “Such”, That Is, **As Now** “Of God” Within You, **Not of** “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Now You**, And **Now All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Are Still Very Much Subject To** “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” **As Now** “One”, if **you** like, **Now Truly Ruling Over** “Your

**Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Hell”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “Hell”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “A Contemporary Sufi Speaks: Mind, Desire, and “The Billboards” of “The World”” (Pamphlet), page 6.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 395” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 395](#)”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-13-15” Under “Page 38”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.



-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 171: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“Islām” **is** “Purity”.

“Imān” **is** “Purity”.

“Saivam” **is** “Purity”.

“**It is** “Purity”.

“God’s Word” **is** “The Place of Purity”.

**“Lām” — Light.**

**“That Light”, In Truth “The Place” that is “Resplendent”, is “Lām”, Is “Islām”**

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth The Word “Is-lam” Is Really “Isk-Lam”, A Name Given By “The Sufis” To “The Divine Teachings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, Not Just “A Name” of “The Last Religion” of “God” On “The Outside” of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Name” That Describes “The True Path” of “God” As “Your Pure Soul” Returning Back To “God” As “Your Divine Power” Having Truly Learned All of “The Lessons” of “God” Available In “This First School” (The School of Contrasts) of “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Your Isk” Or “Your Desires” For “The Earth World” Are “Cut Away” From “Your Life” By “God”, That Is, With “Your Permission”, In “Partnership With God”, What Is Left Is “The Lam” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Pure Place” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Light” of “God”, That Is, What Is Left Is “The Resplendence” of “Allah” As Now “One” Within “Your Life”, And “What” Is Within “That Light”, That Is, And “What” Is Within Within “That Resplendence” of “Allah”, Is “Allah” Speaking “Directly” To All of “His Creation” As Now “One With” In Truth “His

Creation”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Name” (of “Lam”) is “His Name”: In Truth “Light”, In Truth “Resplendence”.

“That Name” is “Imān-Islām”.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Truly Join “Your Life” As Now “One With” His Life, As In Truth “Your True Life”, As In Truth “Your Hayat Muhammad”, And Place All of Your Faith (Iman) and Trust (Tawwakul Allah) In “That One True Life” of God Within You, Then God Will Cut Away “Your False Life” From Himself, That Is, Then God Will “Cure Himself” of “You”, Revealing “Your True Life” As Now “His True Life” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “His Light”, That Is, As Now “Your Light” As Now “One”, That Is, By Cutting Away “Your Isk” And Revealing “Your Lam”, if you like, That Is, With “Your Permission” In “Partnership With God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Imān” is “Islām”; there is “No Other Islām”.

“That Power” (of God) is “Islām”.

“You”, and “We”, and “Everyone” cannot say that “We Are Islām”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Only Allah” And “His Pure Kingdom” Is “Islam, For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”,  
From “The Epilogue” of The Beautiful On-line Bawa Book of  
Wisdom Called “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity.*

*“Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom.*

*“With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.*

*“Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.*

*“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.*

*“He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect”.*

-----

***“Only “That Beauty”, Only “That ideal”, Only “That Treasure” can be called “Islām”.”***

***“‘Imān-Islām’ – “That Light” is “Islām”, Is “Purity”.”***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That Beauty”, And “That ideal”, And “That Treasure” And That “Islām”, And That***

***“Imān-Islām” And “That Light” And “That Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Only “That”, Is Now “Islām”, Is Now “Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth Is Now “Islām”, Is Now “Purity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything” Other Than “That”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” Other Than Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still

**Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Very Real But False” Temporary “Three Impure Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns”(Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current False State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “Your Very Real And True” Temporary “Three Pure Worlds” of “God Within You” That Is, As Now “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, And of “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Life” And Start To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Purified Heart/**



Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Fully Awakened To “Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Fully Awakened To “Yourself” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan” Within you, if you like, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame” of God Within You, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, if God like, That Is, So That “God” As Now “Your Temporary Three Pure Worlds” of “God” Within You, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah” - “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, And As Now Your “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Rasul” - “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom/Consciousness”, And As Now Your “Your Pure Souls”, That Is, As Now Your “Ya Muhiyaddeen” - “Your Divine Grace/Love” of “Your Soul”, All As Now “One”, Can Become Immortal, Within God Within You, If God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Not Yet Fully Awakened

To “Yoursell” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Very Much Subject To “The Drama” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, if you like, Now Truly Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Now Covering/Hiding In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, if you like, In “Your Ignorance” of “Yoursell” As Now “Of God” Within You, Not of “The Beast/Satan’ Within you, if you like, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You To “Hell”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “Hell”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To

You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” Volume 3,  
page 52.

-----

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 394” Is Now Available,**

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 394](#)".

Also "[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 11-12-15](#)" Under "[Page 38](#)")

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In** "**A Previous Posting**",

Wisdom Point 170: - "**The One True Shaikh**" For "**Your Life**" **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" (See "**Song 04**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Understanding**" of "**The Life and Teaching**" And "**The Heart**" And "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

**“Children” of any religion who have “True Faith” (IN GOD or “Iman”) must realize “That God” is “The Only One” (Who “Truly Exists”, And As “Such”, is “The Only One”) who knows “All of Everything”.**

**“Therefore, “Only God” can judge whether “A person” has “Imān”, faith, certitude, and determination (IN GOD), or not and whether “A Person” lives with “That Purity” that can be “Called Islām” or not.**

**“No One Else” can give “That Judgment”.**

**“Do Not” wave “Your Religion” like a banner and “Go Out” to “Capture Others”.**

**“Only One Kind” of war “Is Permissible” in “The Eyes” of “God”: the war “You Wage” within “Yourself” (In “Partnership” With “God”) to defeat “The Demonic Forces” of “Lust, And of “Anger”, And of “Jealousy”, And of “Desire For Revenge”, and “Other Evil Feelings” and “Evil Attributes” that “May Now Exist” within “Your Heart”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.I.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“God Has Sent” each of “The Prophets” as witnesses to “The Grace” of “God” and as “Supports” to help us in “This Inner War”.***

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Has Now Sent To You, And In Truth God Has Now Sent To All of My Children,** Without **Exception**, **“The One True Human Being”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Supports” to help You in “This Inner War”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now for “This Final 200 Year” Age of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Animal World”, And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, That Is, From **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of**

**“Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 182-183. Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 393” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 393”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-11-15” Under “Page 38”)

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 169: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

-----

“God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”.

“They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”.

(Bawa. “God’s Qualities” are “Your Angels”, And “They” are “The Qualities” that will “Serve you”, That Is, When In Truth “Your Life” Is Again “Born Human”, Not Before, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 18, “The Duties of Man”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First and Foremost,  
You Must Be Born Human.*

*This is very, very rare.*

That Is,

**“But My Son”, in a world of “This Fashion” (of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion), only if men living as “Humans” perform “Their Duties” properly (As “One With” God Within You), will “They” be known as “Men”.**

**“Man's Belief” in “God's Creation”, his traits, his nature, and his worship “Are All Considered” as part of “Man's Duty”.**

**“But “it Is Not So”.**

**“First and Foremost,  
You Must Be Born Human.**

**This is very, very rare.**

**“God The Rare”, and “The Great Power”, created “Man”.**

**“Having” created man, “God ordained” that He be “Believed and Worshipped”.**

**“Man's Duty” from his birth into “This World” till he dies is to “Believe in God” with “Certitude and Determination” (With Iman).**

**“He Should” accept “The truth” of it, and keep “The Truth” within him.**

**“God” has no race, no religion, no differences, no relations,**

*no people, no birth and no end.*

*“He has no decay.*

*“He has no comparison (and in truth “Neither Do You” As “A Human”).*

*“Be Determined” (On God, And On God Alone) by “These Words”.*

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Have Not Yet” Been “Born Human”, And Yet You, And Yet All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Acting As If “You Are Human” And In “This False Animal State” In Truth Are Just Acting Like You Believe In God And Worship And Serve God, All The While In Truth You Believe In “The World” And In Truth You Worship And Serve “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth We Have Now Given To You “A Human”, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “A Human”, So You Too Can Now Become “A Human”, That Is, First As Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Now You Are Calling Him “Crazy”, And Now You Are Calling Yourself “A Human”, Both of Which Are “Just Not True”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please Realize (Become) “This Truth” About “Your Current Ways”, That Is, About “The Current State” of “Your Current Life”, That In Truth “You Are Still Living” As “An Animal Life”, And Have Not Yet Been Born As “A Human Life”, And So All of “Your Devotion” And “Service” To God Does Not In Truth “Reach God”, But Rather In Truth Nourishes “The Animal/Elemental Children” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Self Deception”, Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Break “Your Current Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, So God Can Now Change “The Direction” of “Your Life”, While Both “God” and “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** My Dearest Loving Children, “That” Would Now Be A Very, Very, Very Good Thing (God Thing) To Do With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. Please, Please, Please “Think About This” A Little, if you like, Because “The Time” For You To Now Make “This God Adjustment” To “Your Life”, Before “Your Next World” of “God Alone” Begins, And “Your Current World” of “God” And “The Beast/ Satan” Ends, Is Almost Over For You, and Is Almost Over For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“All” of “Your Good Thoughts” (God’s Thoughts) serve you, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

“They” are “The Houris” that serve “You”, (That Is, That Serve “A Human Being”, Not “An Animal”).

“All” of “Your Good Actions” (God’s Actions) serve you, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before).

**“They” are “The Angels” and “The Archangels”: your thoughts, your ideas, your good thoughts, your focus, your intentions, your actions, your behavior, In Truth “All of Those Things” serve you, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)**

**“They” are “Your Wilāyāt”, In Truth “Your Powers”, (That Is, When You Have Truly Become “A Human Being”, Not Before)**

**“If you “Abandon Them”, (By Just Continuing To Live As “An Animal”, Not “A Human Being”) you will get “The wilāyāt” (The Powers) of “Hell”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”  
page 12.

-----

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 392” Is Now Available,**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 392”.**

Also “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 11-10-15” Under “Page 38”**)

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and**

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,

Wisdom Point 168: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Today”, there are very few “Human Beings”.**

**“There Are People”, but they “Have Changed”.**

**“The Animals” have “Not Changed”.**

**“People” have “Become Animals”.**

**“Their Thoughts” have changed “Into Animals”.**

**“Their Worship” has changed “Into Animals”..**

***“All of “These Actions” have come “Into Being” like this.***

***“Therefore, “This Time” is “The Time” of “Destruction”.”***

***“It has “Been Foretold” that “The Forces” of “The Time” of “Destruction” will come “Into Being” through “Mantras”, And “Magic”, And “Demons”, And “Maya”, and “Satan”.”***

***“The Energies”, In Truth “The Shaktis” that will “Destroy The World” will come about “Through Them”.”***

***“Many Difficulties” will arise “Because of Them”.”***

***“Destruction” will come, “Cyclones” will come, “Tsunamis” will come, “Destructive Winds” will come, “Earthquakes” will come, and “Fires” will come.***

***“The Harvests” will decrease, “Eyesight” will decrease, “Wisdom” will decrease, “The Life Spans” of “The People” will decrease, and “They” will be “Subject” to “Extreme Suffering”.”***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “None” of “This Destruction” of “Your Current World” Is Connected To “God”, Or Is Connected To “What God” Is Now “Doing”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*What God*” Is Now “*Doing*”, Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”, Within “*God Within You*”, Is Revealing “*God To God*”, Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”, Within “*God Within You*”, For “*The Benefit*” of All of “*The Creation*” of “*God*”, Within “*God Within You*”, And For “*A Little While*” More, For “*The Benefit*” of All of “*Your Brothers and Sisters*”, if *you* like, That Is, As Now “*This Child*” Is Now *Exclusively Experiencing In* “*His Divine Life*” Now In “*The World*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*All*” of “*This Destruction*” of “*Your Current World*” Is Now “*Directly Connected*” To “*You*”, And Is Now “*Directly Connected*” To “*What You*”, And To *What All of My Children*, Without Exception, Are Now “*Doing*”, Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*”, Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, In Every “*Way, Shape, And Form*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What You”, And In Truth What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Doing”, That Is, Are Now “Doing”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Is Revealing “The Beast/Satan” To “The Beast/Satan”, Within Your Impure Heart/ Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, if you like, And Most Certainly Not For “The Benefit” of You, And Most Certainly Not For “The Benefit” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Utter Destruction” of “The Life” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You”, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Now In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why “We Have” Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why “We Have” Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How You, And As Now In Truth How All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Truly Successfully

**Deal With “This Enormous Problem” Facing “Your Life”, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Living In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within You As In Truth “Your Grave”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Grave Life” Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “Your Current Illusory Person/Personal Life” Dies In “Your Very Real But False” Grave Life, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And That In Truth You, And That In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Another “Very Real Part” To “Your Life”, That Is, “The Very Real and True” God Part of “Your Life”, But Currently Only Exists Within “Your Life” As “The True Potential” of “Your Life”, Not Yet Having Manifested At All In “Your Life”, And As “The Very Real And True” Potential Part of “Your Life” Has Absolutely Nothing To Do With “The Very Real But False” Currently**

**Manifested Part of “Your Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing, if you like, As Now “The Fully Manifested” Part of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, But Which In Truth Is “A Completely Hidden” And “Secret Part” of “Your Life” That In Truth Now Rules Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, Always Hidden From “Your Current Experiences”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

### **1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"**

**Also Click "HERE" And HERE And HERE And HERE  
For "Additional Bawa Quotes" And "Their Pluses"**

**(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**(That Is,  
With “Bawa” Sitting On “His Bed”**

***In The Summer of 1975,  
Telling His Children  
Gathered Around “His Bed”)***

***“I have not “Come For You”***

***“I have come for “Your Soul”,***

***“I have come to Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”,  
So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now “Do Battle”  
With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***And:***

***“This” is Now “You”***



--- “Jesus” **On** “His Cross” ---

(That Is,  
With “Bawa” Sitting On “His Bed”  
Putting “His Two Arms” Out To The Side  
To Form “A Cross”  
Saying,)

“This” **is Now** “You”

“Jesus” (A.S.)  
(**As** Your Soul - **Your Ruh**)

**Crucified**  
**On** “Your Cross” **With** “Your Nails”,  
(**On** “Your Mind” **With** “Your Desires”)

That Is,  
**As Now** “You”  
**As Now** “A Person”,  
**As Now** “A Personal Illusory Life”,  
**On** “The Illusory Outside” of You,  
**Praying To** “A God”  
**of** “Your Own Making”,

**But In Truth** **Now Living** Exclusively

*Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”*

*Within “The Beast/Satan”*

*Within You,*

*Praying To “Yourself”,*

*Not To God Within You,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure.)*

-----

**And:**

*“All That You See Is A Dream,*

*All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,*

*All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is A Feast of The World,*

*Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,  
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As  
Separate From Him,*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God” like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[The Choice](#)”, page 190.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 391](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 391](#)”.

Also “[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click “[Here](#)” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “[There](#)” On “[For 11-09-15](#)” Under “[Page 38](#)”)

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To* “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In* “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In* “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. ***Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot,*** Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, ***and with Us, As Now "One"***). Amen.

Bawa. ***See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References" (In Process) And "Facebook Group" For More On "These Wisdom Points",*** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. ***For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting",***

***Wisdom Point 167: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")***



of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“A Man” Asked,**

**“Among Mankind”, who is “Good”?”**

**“The Shaikh” said,**

**“One Who” does not “Kill” Or “Murder”, Or “Hurt”, Or “Cause Sadness” to any life “Whatsoever” is “Good”.**

**“One Who” clearly sees “The Sadness” in the lives of “Others” as “His Own Sadness”, and “Helps Others”, is “Good”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One Who” clearly sees “The Sadness” in the lives of “Others” as “His Own Sadness”, and “Helps Others”, is “Good”, That Is, and “Helps Others”, By “Not Helping Other”, But Rather, By “Truly Getting God”, And God Alone, To “Help Other”, Within “God Within You”, Letting God “Cure Himself of You”, Within “God Within**

You”, Not Trying To “Help Others” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By “Truly Realizing” That In Truth “Everything Is Always Perfect”, Exactly As “It Current Is”, That In Truth “All Other Lives” Are In Truth Just “An Example/A Reflection” of “Your Own Life” Within “God Within Him”, Not “Personal Relationships” On “The Outside” of you, Handing “All Other Lives” To God, Saying,

*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*

*Bawa. Tawwakul Allah. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Then, “Being Done With It”, That Is, “Being Done With Them”, That Is, “Being Done” With “All Personal Relationships” HERE, Forever, ONLY Joining In “Partnership” With God HERE, TO BECOME “One With” God THERE, Forever, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Having Broken “Your Current Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, So That You Will Never Become “One With” The “Beast/Satan” THERE, Forever, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“There Are “No Relationships” HERE,  
And No “Partnerships” THERE”.***

***For In Truth  
“There Are Only “Partnerships” HERE,  
And In Truth  
“There Is Only “Oneness” THERE”.***

-----

That Is,

***In Truth  
“There Are Only “Partnerships” HERE,***

***Either With God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,  
As “Your Divine Light”,  
As “Your Sirr” Or “Secret”,  
As “Your Divine Life”,  
As “Your 6th Level” of Wisdom,***

*And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You,  
As **“Your Divine Power”**,  
As **“Your Dhat”**,  
As **“Your Essence of Grace”**,  
As **“Your 7th Level”** of Wisdom,*

-----

*Or With **“The Beast/Satan”**,*

*First **Within You**  
As **“Your Elemental Darkness”**,  
Or **“Your Sifat”**,*

*And Then, **And Only Then**,  
On **“The Outside”** of You,  
As **“Your Elemental Illusion”**,  
Or **“Your Maya”**,  
Or **“Your Person”**,  
Or **“Your Personal Life”**,*

-----

***And In Truth***

***“There Is Only “Oneness” THERE”,***

***Either “Oneness” With God Within You,  
Or “Oneness” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***“One” Or “The Other”  
But Never, Ever Both,***

***As Now You,  
And As Now All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

***if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Now Have  
Either “A Temporary Partnership” With God Within You HERE, Or  
You Now Have “A Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You HERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Will Next Have Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You THERE, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You THERE, That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You THERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Either In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Or In “The State” of Having Become “Your Truth”, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Now Have Either “A Temporary Partnership” With God Within You HERE, Experienced Exclusively As Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Experienced Exclusively As Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. Or You Now Have “A Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You HERE, Experienced Exclusively As “Your Personal Relationships” With “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, That Is, Experienced Exclusively As “Your Personal Relationships” Now With “Your Mother and Father”, And With “Your**

**Brothers and Sisters”, And Then With “Your Wife and Husband”, And Then With “Your Children”, And With “Your Family”, And With “Your Friends”, And With “Your Community”, And With “Your Religious Community”, and On, And On, And On, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Making Up “Your Personal Relationships” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties/Family”, As Bawa Calls “Them”, That Is, All Now Making Up of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth) And For “Your Personal Relationships” (Your Woman) And For “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All Now Making Up of “Your Desire” For A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of you, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Temporary Partnership” With “The Triple Dirt” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of**



**“Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**(Bawa. And In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, You Will Next Have Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You THERE, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You THERE, That Is, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You THERE, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Depending On “The State” of “Your Life” When “Your Angel of Death” As In Truth “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Either In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Or In “The State” of Having Become “Your Truth”, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Living Within “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Fact” That Your Are Now Living HERE In “A Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan”**

**Within You, With You Now Exclusively Experiencing “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You As Now “Your Personal Form” (Your Earth Life) And As Now “Your Personal Relationships” (Your Woman Life) And As Now “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, With You Now Exclusively Experiencing “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Personal Form” (Your Earth Life) And As Now “Your Personal Relationships” (Your “Man-Beast/Beast-Man Life”) And As Now “Your Personal Wealth” (Your Gold Life), if you like, That Is, In Ignorance of “Your Temporarily Partnership” With “God Within You”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Universal Form” (Your Light Life) And As Now “Your Universal Relationships” (Your “Man-God/ God-Man Life) And As Now “Your Universal Wealth” (Your “God Oneness” Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References"](#) (In Process) And ["Facebook Group"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh"](#), page 196.**

-----

**([Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 390" Is Now Available,](#)**

**See ["Daily Facebook Comment 390"](#).**

**Also ["A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download"](#), And Then [Click "There" On "For 11-08-15" Under "Page 37"](#))**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 01-07-16

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”



**End of Page**